

AGRICULTURE

15:32-33
1-2-40

Question about farm parity payments.

AGRICULTURE

15:18-20
1-2-40

Budget for agricultural programs:
agricultural adjustment benefits;
surplus removal program; parity
payments. Tax to offset parity
payments.

AGRICULTURE

15:11
1-2-40

Amount in Budget for agricultural
programs.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT
ADMINISTRATION

15:148-149; 150
2-9-40

Report that total debt, public
and private higher than in 1932.

AGGRESSION: see WAR.

2
AGAR, HERBERT S.

16:90
8-2-40

Statement about Roosevelt's position
on the sale of destroyers to Great Britain.

AFRICA

15:572
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the effect on
Africa of the domination of Europe.

ADAMS, ALVA B.

15:177
3-2-40

Suggestion regarding the building
of a canal.

ACHESON, DEAN

16:127
8-16-39

Opinion on authority of Roosevelt to
transfer destroyers referred to.

ABERNATHY, WILLIAM S.

15:60-61
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

AGRICULTURE

15:320-321
5-6-40

Roosevelt will probably veto the cotton crop insurance bill. Reason. Experience with wheat insurance.

AGRICULTURE

15:307
4-30-40

Proposal that the 75% limitation under the farm parity program be changed to 100%.

AGRICULTURE

15:258; 259
4-18-40

Roosevelt's view that practically none of the appropriation for parity payments would come out of the Treasury in fiscal year 1941.

AGRICULTURE

15:147
2-9-40

Congress' cut in the Farm Bill.

AGRICULTURE

15:127
2-5-40

Cash farm income for 1932 and 1939 and farm benefit payments.

AGRICULTURE

15:112-114
2-2-40

Roosevelt's repetition of his remarks in the Budget Message regarding estimates for agriculture, -- occasioned by cuts being made in the agricultural bill.

AGRICULTURE

15:73
1-12-40

Budget expectations and parity payments. Hope for farm prices.

AGRICULTURE

15:40
1-2-40

Farm Security loans and Farm tenant aid loans included in the P.W.A. Budget.

AGRICULTURE

15:36
1-2-40

Possibility that agriculture may increase the debt.

AGRICULTURE

15:368-369
5-23-40

Roosevelt's views on wheat prices;
cotton prices.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

16:227
9-27-40

Roosevelt to visit.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS

16:232
9-27-40

Question whether there will be any
goats knocked over at.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

16:233-235
9-30-40

Press Conference #684 held in part at
Aberdeen Proving Ground. Kinds of guns,
rifles, artillery, bombers, tanks, etc.,
inspected by Roosevelt. Roosevelt's
remarks on what he has seen; on standard-
ization, etc. Roosevelt first President
to visit Aberdeen. Roosevelt's remarks
about the location at Aberdeen.

AGRICULTURE

15:390; 391
5-28-40

Appointment of Chester C. Davis as
Commissioner of farm products on
the Advisory Commission for the
Council of National Defense.

AGRICULTURE

15:397-398
5-30-40

Roosevelt's outline of what Chester
Davis' work in regard to farm products
will be. Theory of parity and national
defense.

AGRICULTURE

15:426-427
5-30-40

Chester Davis' work in regard to
farm products.

AGRICULTURE

15:433
5-30-40

Influence of cotton prices on life of
the South. The farmer too far below
parity.

AGRICULTURE

15:463-464
6-5-40

Workers' Alliance is disturbed because
of amount asked for armaments compared
with amount asked for farmers.
Roosevelt's statements about amount
asked for.

AGRICULTURE

15:555
6-11-40

Roosevelt's views on export of
agricultural surpluses for relief
abroad.

AGRICULTURE

15:576-578
6-18-40

Secretary Wallace's statement about
reserve supplies of agricultural
products, and on agricultural
preparedness.

AGRICULTURE

15:586-588
6-21-40

Press Release and Roosevelt's explanation
of the proposal for an agreement with
other American Republics to establish a
joint marketing system for staple crops.

AGRICULTURE

16:44-45
7-16-40

Chester Davis' report on the work
of the Agricultural Division for
defense.

AGRICULTURE

16:102-103
8-9-40

Willkie reported to like the New Deal
farm program.

AGRICULTURE

16:376-377
12-20-40

Agricultural production Chester Davis
is responsible for is mainly for civilians.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:131
2-5-40

Figures used in comparison of 1932
and 1939 income, etc.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:192-193
3-8-40

And the Transportation Bill.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:218
4-2-40

Changes suggested by Reorganization
Plan #3.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:393
5-28-40

Secretary of Agriculture is a member
of the Council of National Defense.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:398
5-30-40

Chester Davis to keep in close
touch with.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:448
6-4-40

Wallace's, Hopkins' and Roosevelt's
talk with the Red Cross about getting
food to refugees. Use of surplus
commodities.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:564; 566-567
6-14-40

Roosevelt and Department hope
the Cummings Bill goes through.

AIDING THE ALLIES, COMMITTEE
TO DEFEND AMERICA BY

15:557
6-11-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of the
advertisement sponsored by.

AIDING THE ALLIES, COMMITTEE
TO DEFEND AMERICA BY

16:242
10-1-40

Roosevelt saw a delegation from the
Committee on the day of the announcement
of the Axis-Japanese Pact.

AIDING THE ALLIES, COMMITTEE
TO DEFEND AMERICA BY

16:392-393
12-31-40

Suggestions, such as Al Smith's,
regarding organizations such as the
Committee. Roosevelt's views.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:114
2-2-40

Foreign Relations Committee hearing
on proposed loans to various countries
at war.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:353
5-21-40

Senator Pepper's bill to make
military planes available to
the Allies.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:543-552
6-7-40

Text of the Solicitor General's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy material, and Roosevelt's comments.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:556-557
6-11-40

Roosevelt's ideas on what the aid will include.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:561-562
6-11-40

The \$50 million relief fund will aid the Allies. Government is going over military items to see what can be spared, etc.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:566
6-14-40

Question whether the U.S. can give enough aid in sufficient time to save the Allies.

AID TO THE ALLIES

16:67-68
7-26-40

Roosevelt does not know how soon the Government will be able to ship 3000 planes a month.

AID TO THE ALLIES

16:255
10-4-40

Roosevelt's statement on aid to Britain. Complaint that the U.S. is holding back, not giving all the aid "short of war." Roosevelt's view on the truth of that statement.

AID TO THE ALLIES

16:282-283
10-22-40

Roosevelt's answers to questions about the possibility of sale of bombers to Great Britain. Tanks delivered.

AID TO THE ALLIES: see also GREAT BRITAIN;
FRANCE.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:47-48
1-2-40

Cost of maintaining fields and

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:101-102
1-26-40

News story about French crews flying U.S. planes to Canada for Britain, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:165-168
2-19-40

Roosevelt's views on problem of
defense of the Panama Canal by air.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:175
3-2-40

Defense of the Panama Canal by aircraft.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:196-201
3-19-40

Roosevelt's reasons for the
Administration's policy of selling
airplanes to other nations. P-40.
Aircobra. Increase of production, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:203
3-19-40

Reasons why Roosevelt does not fear
that any secrets will be given away
by the sale of planes to foreign
countries.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:345
5-17-40

Roosevelt discussing increased
production with private airplane
manufacturers; also location of
plants.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:353-355
5-21-40

Senator Pepper's bill to make military
planes available to the Allies. Secre-
tary Morgenthau's report on airplane
production. John L. Lewis' statement
about organizing the airplane industry.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:365-367
5-23-40

Problems of airplane production
for defense.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:375-379
5-24-40

Base course for airplane pilots now
complete. Number of civilian pilots
already trained. Provisions of the
new Civilian Aeronautics Authority
program.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:407-408
5-30-40

Morgenthau's work on the procurement
of engines and planes. Army and Navy
training planes previously ordered.
Present thought regarding types of
planes and engines.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:426
5-30-40

Sidney Hillman to work on civilian
base pilot training.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:432
5-30-40

Additional appropriation needed for airplanes.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:544-545
15:547-551
6-7-40

Arrangements for sale or disposal of obsolete Army and Navy planes.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:562
6-11-40

Roosevelt does not know how many airplanes can be released to manufacturers.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:67-68
7-26-40

Roosevelt does not know how soon the Government will be able to ship 3000 planes a month.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:93-94
8-2-40

Manufacturers getting plans and materials ready to manufacture planes, although they know excess profits tax legislation is coming.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:150-154
8-27-40

Senator Byrd's statement about number of planes ordered, etc. Roosevelt's remarks about difficulties of terminology. Statement on causes of orders and contracts for planes being held up. Statements on actual plane production for Army and Navy on "letters of intention." Impossibility of increasing productive capacity at once. Number of planes being delivered per month, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:157-158
8-27-40

Roosevelt's views on question of a separate air force.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:161
8-27-40

Accusation that there is a sit-down strike by American industry that is holding up airplane construction. Knudsen's and Stettinius' views. Senator Byrd's figures on airplanes correct, but the implication wrong.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:165
8-30-40

Navy Department announcement of the award of contracts for aircraft motors.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:191
9-3-40

Plane production capacity at present.
No information on proportion of
production going to foreign countries.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:216-218
9-20-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the Naval
Aeronautical Station at Philadelphia.
Remarks about production, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:224-225
9-24-40

Roosevelt's wish to see airplane
factories and fields on the other
side of the Alleghenies.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:230
9-27-40

Report that the British are not so
eager for the present flying fortresses, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:235
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the Glenn
Martin plant.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:243
10-1-40

Roosevelt has no news on flying fortresses.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:254-255
10-4-40

Report that the British Purchasing
Commission and certain Army and Navy
officers are visiting airports to
standardize materials for planes,
etc. Discussion of a private school
charter for training Canadian pilots, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:282-283
10-22-40

Roosevelt answers questions about the
possibility of sale of bombers to
Great Britain.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:294-296
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the addition
of 12,000 airplanes necessitating the
expansion of old plants and building
of new ones. Old orders for planes.
Assumption that the program is based on.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC:

16:325
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on what should be
the future of airplane production
for commercial purposes.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:337-338
12-3-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about efforts by the Navy in 1919 to start a continuous regular flight of planes across the ocean.

AIR SAFETY BOARD

15:303-306
4-30-40

Reorganization of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

ALABAMA, U.S.S.

16:71
7-29-40

First modern battleship to be built at Portsmouth Navy Yard.

ALASKA

15:85-86
1-16-40

Difference between Governor Gruening and the Navy over labor on Kodiak Bay.

ALASKA

15:275-276
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks in a Cabinet meeting on the defense of.

ALASKA

15:295
4-21-40

Roosevelt may go to Juneau.

ALASKAN HIGHWAY

16:264
10-8-40

Studying snowfall with regard to the highway.

ALBANY, NEW YORK

16:258
10-7-40

Roosevelt will not speak at.

ALEUTIAN INDIANS

15:86
1-16-40

Mentioned.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

15:281
4-18-40

Mentioned.

ALEXANDER, W. S.

15:247
4-12-40

Statement about the Federal Alcohol Administration.

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

16:260-262
10-8-40

Housing project included in list of defense housing projects.

ALLEN, GEORGE E.

15:208
3-29-40

Mentioned.

ALLEN, GILBERT M.

16:235-238
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of Fort Meade. Statements regarding the Fort.

ALLEN, GRACIE

15:592
6-25-40

Roosevelt's comments on a book sent him by her publishers.

ALLIED PURCHASING COMMISSION

15:450
6-4-40

Morgenthau handling coordination of foreign government purchases through the Treasury.

ALLIES

15:488-490
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answers to questions about the Allies and democracy; and about their imperialistic policies.

ALLIES: see also AID TO THE ALLIES.

ALTMARK, S.S.

15:240
4-9-40

Mentioned.

ALTMAYER, ARTHUR

16:45
7-16-40

On the committee to emphasize health and public welfare in the defense program.

AMALGAMATED CLOTHING WORKERS
OF AMERICA

15:389
5-28-40

Sidney Hillman's position in.

AMENIA, NEW YORK

16:107
8-9-40

Mentioned.

AMERICA, S.S.

16:74
7-29-40

Built by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

16:40
7-16-40

To make tanks for the Army.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:143-144
2-9-40

Part of the text of a telegram to Roosevelt about the A.F. of L.'s attitude toward resumption of negotiations with the C.I.O.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:170
2-19-40

Bills sponsored by A. F. of L. regarding labor to be used on the locks of Panama Canal.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:421
5-30-40

Warned the Secretary of Labor about a Fifth Columnist.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:434
5-30-40

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:523
6-5-40

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

16:43
7-16-40

Represented on a labor advisory board for Sidney Hillman's training program for skilled workers.

AMERICAN FRIENDS' SERVICE

15:497
6-5-40

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FRIENDS' SERVICE COMMITTEE

16:107
8-9-40

Mentioned.

AMERICAN LEGION

15:483-484
6-5-40

Incident in Houston, Texas, concerned with the protest of.

AMERICAN LEGION

16:27-28
7-9-40

Talk of a group of five representatives with Roosevelt. Mission to Chicago to see Robert Wagner.

AMERICAN LEGION

16:95
8-6-40

Civil Defense may be built up around organizations such as the Legion.

AMERICAN LEGION, S.S.

16:132-133
8-17-40

Report that Germany has refused safe conduct for.

AMERICAN NATIONALS

16:290
10-25-40

The President has to see to getting Americans out of Europe.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER GUILD

15:87-88
1-19-40

And Presidency of Kenneth Crawford.

AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING
ASSOCIATION

15:390
5-28-40

Ralph Budd's position in.

AMERICAN SHORT LINE RAILROAD
ASSOCIATION

16:46
7-16-40

Working with the Division of Transportation.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER
EDITORS

15:263
4-18-40

Press Conference #636-A held with members of the Society.

AMERICAN WHITE PAPER

15:307-308
4-30-40

Roosevelt's comment.

AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS

15:452-540
6-5-40

Press Conference #649-A, held with representatives of.

ANNAPOLIS: see UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY.

ANTARCTIA

15:181
3-5-40

House Appropriations Committee's attitude toward further appropriations for the Antarctic Expedition.
Roosevelt's views.

ANTARCTICA

15:232
4-5-40

Roosevelt's news from Byrd about the expedition.

ANTIGUA, B.W.I.

16:174; 183
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases in Antigua. Location.

ANTIGUA, B.W.I.

16:344
12-13-40

Value as a base.

ANTIGUA, B.W.I.

16:345
12-13-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Governor.

ANTILLES

16:176
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of.

ANTI-TRUST: see MONOPOLIES.

APPROPRIATION BILL

16:151; 154; 156
8-27-40

Failure to pass the Bill prevents Roosevelt from ordering airplanes, etc., and industry from going ahead.

APPROPRIATION BILL

16:193-194
9-6-40

One of three bills the Executive Branch is waiting for.

ARGENTINA

15:66
1-12-40

No information on Argentinian-Uruguayan negotiations beyond that given out by State Department.

ARGENTINA

15:282-283
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on how Hitler would try to dominate Argentina through barter, etc.

ARGENTINA

15:413-414
5-30-40

Possibility of economic domination by Germany.

ARGENTINA

15:501-503
6-5-40

Possible economic domination by Germany, if Germany wins the war.

ARGENTINA

15:571-572
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on how Argentina might be dominated by Germany through trade channels.

ARGENTINA

15:588
6-21-40

Exports of meat and wheat to Europe
have fallen off.

ARGENTINA

16:98
8-6-40

Lack of refineries for aviation
gasoline in northern Argentina.

ARGENTINA

16:311
11-19-40

Roosevelt to see the Argentine
Economic Mission next week.

ARGENTINA

16:320
11-26-40

Visit of Dr. Raul Prebisch with
Roosevelt.

ARIAS, ARNULFO

15:171
2-19-40

Mentioned.

ARMAMENTS: see MUNITIONS.

ARMY

15:101-102
1-26-40

Question about jurisdiction over the
flying of planes to Canada for Britain.

ARMY

15:145-146
2-9-40

Sale of surplus arms to neutral countries.

ARMY

15:168
2-19-40

Roosevelt to have a conference with
"Army, Navy and Air people" on his
way through the Panama Canal.

ARMY

15:172
2-27-40

Defense of the Panama Canal and the
southern United States requires team-
work of Army and Navy.

ARMY

15:197
3-19-40

Increase in air service.

ARMY

15:332-333
5-14-40

Roosevelt's statement regarding the condition of the Army in 1933, and the cause. Improvement made since 1933.

ARMY

15:405-408
5-30-40

Final determination of materiel has to be made by the Secretary of War. Work of the production section of the Commission to the Council of National Defense. Amounts appropriated, etc.

ARMY

15:408-409
5-30-40

Procurement of quinine for.

ARMY

15:431-432
5-30-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on an additional appropriation for.

ARMY

15:434-435
5-30-40

Opinion of certain officers regarding the National Guard. Question whether the Army will be increased.

ARMY

15:442-445
6-4-40

Roosevelt's account of reasons for asking for authority to call the Guard into active service.

ARMY

15:599
6-25-40

Army Medical Service to help in surveying facilities and needs for health for national defense.

ARMY

16:15
7-5-40

Figures not yet ready for the Defense Message.

ARMY

16:32; 33
7-12-40

Quotation from General Order No. 13 of the Chief of Ordnance, November 15, 1917, regarding maintaining industrial safeguards.

ARMY

16:39-49
7-16-40

Meeting of Army, Navy, Procurement and the Advisory Committee with Roosevelt.

ARMY

16:77
7-29-56

Roosevelt's intention of future inspections of Army and aviation.

ARMY

16:87-89
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on what an army consists of. Need of a selectrive draft.

ARMY

16:90-91
8-2-40

Army said to have asked refugees detained in the Canal Zone to stay and work there.

ARMY

16:92
8-2-40

Roosevelt has had an invitation from General Drum to visit Army maneuvers in New York State.

ARMY

16:105-106
8-9-40

Questions about sending the regular Army outside the United States. Regular Army sent into Mexico in 1916, etc.

ARMY

16:130-133
8-17-40

Itinerary of Roosevelt's inspection of Army Maneuvers in New York State, and Press Conference. Roosevelt's view on this gathering of troops, etc.

ARMY

16:143-147
8-23-40

Roosevelt's and H. L. Stimson's arguments in favor of passing a conscription bill immediately. Army requirements for men and training, etc.

ARMY

16:167-168
8-30-40

Question about time that Reserve officers will be called up.

ARMY

15:578-579
6-18-40

Knudsen working on building up the productive capacity for planes.

ARMY

16:203
9-10-40

Roosevelt's apology for saying "us Navy people." Does not know if Army reserves are being called out.

ARMY

16:207-208
9-13-40

Suggestion of the National Defense
Advisory Commission regarding
adjustment of specifications on
defense contracts. Also off-
season production of uniforms.

ARMY

16:228-229
9-27-40

Roosevelt sending a list to the
Senate of Army officers who are
promoted. Promotion of Edwin Watson.

ARMY

16:235-238
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to
Fort Meade. Details about Fort Meade.

ARMY

16:257
10-7-40

Watervliet Arsenal turning out guns
for the Army.

ARMY

16:286-289
10-25-40

Promotions of officers. Increase in
Army size. Promotions temporary.
Names of generals promoted. Plans
to give military rank to men running
private defense plants, etc.

ARMY AND NAVY MUNITIONS BOARD,
JOINT

15:411-412
5-30-40

To work with Stettinius and Knudsen.

ARMY APPROPRIATION BILL

15:564
6-14-40

Roosevelt has signed the Bill.
Amount of appropriation.

ARMY ENGINEERS

15:22
1-2-40

Some of proposed new public works
projects may be held up.

ARMY ENGINEERS

15:224-225
4-2-40

Plan for flood control in the
Susquehanna Valley.

ARNOLD, BENEDICT

16:259
10-8-40

Mentioned.

ARNOLD, HENRY H.

15:200
3-19-40

Mentioned.

ARNOLD, HENRY H.

15:316
5-3-40

Testimony before the Senate
Military Appropriations Committee.

ARNOLD, HENRY H.

15:548-549
6-7-40

Testimony before the Senate on
Army planes.

ARNOLD, THURMAN W.

15:471
6-5-40

And indictments of certain
labor unions.

AROSEMENA, LEOPOLDO

15:171
2-19-40

Mentioned.

ARTHUR, CHESTER A.

16:118
8-12-40

Visited Newport, R.I.

ARUBA

16:98
8-6-40

Has gasoline refineries.

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PAPERS, INC.

15:569-570
6-14-40

Offered its services to the Government
in World War I. Offers services now to
help in speeding the forces of production
and distribution, etc.

ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

15:144-145
2-9-40

Roosevelt refuses to express an
opinion on the possibility of the
S.E.C. taking over receivership of.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS

16:46
7-16-40

Working with the Division of
Transportation, etc.

ASTOR, VINCENT

16:116
8-12-40

Yacht mentioned.

ATHERTON, RAY

16:310
11-19-40

Report that he will be sent to Vichy.

ATHLONE, EARL OF 16:279-280
10-18-40
Forthcoming visit to Hyde Park.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA 16:220
9-24-40
Mayor of Atlanta talked with Roosevelt.

ATLANTA CONSTITUTION 15:298
4-26-40
Mentioned.

AUSTIN, WILLIAM L. 15:222
4-2-40
Roosevelt's remark to Austin about
taking him [Roosevelt] in the census.

AUSTRALIA 15:191
3-8-40
Roosevelt's talk with the Minister
from Australia.

AUSTRALIA 16:250
10-4-40
Willkie's reported statement about
British Naval bases in Australia.

AUSTRALIA 16:306-307
11-8-40
Newspaper story about an agreement
between the U.S., Great Britain and
Australia.

AUSTRIA 15:459-460
6-5-40
Invasion mentioned.

AXIS 15:579
6-18-40
Roosevelt has no information on the
terms of the Axis powers to France.

AXIS 16:251-252
10-4-40
Question whether the Axis is working
for Roosevelt's defeat. Article in the
New York Times on this subject by
Herbert Matthews.

AXIS 16:258
10-4-40
Expulsion of Herbert Matthews from
Rome because of his New York Times
story on the Axis and Roosevelt.
Roosevelt's view of the story.

AXIS-JAPANESE PACT 16:228
9-27-40
Pact signed by Japan, Germany and
Italy.

AXIS-JAPANESE PACT 16:242
10-1-40
Mentioned.

BAHAMA ISLANDS

16:174; 182
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases
in the Bahamas. Possible location.

BAHAMA ISLANDS

16:340-341
12-13-40

The Duke of Windsor's statements
about defense of the Bahamas;
need of agricultural, etc., devel-
opment of the islands; hopes of
adapting principles of the C.C.C.
for the colored people, etc.

BAHAMA ISLANDS

16:342-343
12-13-40

Reason for choosing a base in.

BAHAMA ISLANDS

16:369-370
12-20-40

Duke of Windsor signed a bill to
authorize the U.S. to build a base
on Mayaguana Island. Roosevelt's
explanation of the delay regarding
decisions to build on three different
sites.

BAILEY, JOSIAH W.

15:222-223
4-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt [and others]
about an authorization bill.

BALDWIN, RAYMOND E.

16:119-122
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection
of the New London Submarine Base.
Talked with Roosevelt about a State
guard for civil defense. Roosevelt's
joke regarding Baldwin. Baldwin's
remark about the Willkie bandwagon.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY

16:154
8-27-40

Difficulties in the production of
light tanks.

BALKANS

16:290
10-25-40

The Balkans and Greece, one of the
international situations about which
Roosevelt is concerned.

BALTIMORE

16:276-277
10-18-40

Possibility that a speech of Roosevelt's
scheduled for Washington may be shifted
to Baltimore. Possibility that it might
be the same night as Willkie's speech in
Baltimore.

BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.

15:4
1-2-40

Mentioned.

BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.

15:556
6-11-40

Roosevelt's letter on relief abroad
sent to.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION

15:123-125
2-5-40

Record of the Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation since 1933. Roosevelt's
views on proposal to insure deposits up
to \$10,000. Hoarding in safety deposit
boxes. Carrying of gold on travel abroad
in Roosevelt's childhood, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION

15:127-128
2-5-40

Comparison of interest received by
individuals in 1932 and 1939.
Reason.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION

15:155-156
2-13-40

Senate Banking and Currency Committee's
postponement of action on the Townsend
Resolution. No comment until Morgenthau
returns.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION

15:184
3-5-40

Discussion on refunding at Roosevelt's
monetary conference.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION

15:519
6-5-40

Suggestion that the Administration
should reform the fiscal system.
Roosevelt's view.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION

15:584
6-18-40

Project of representatives of certain
South American countries to create an
Inter-American Bank.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION

16:290
10-25-40

Freezing of [foreign ?] money in banks
in this country one of the things the
President must do.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION

16:293-294
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the freezing of
credits in ~~foreign banks~~

BARD, GUY K.

15:155
2-13-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

BARD, JOHN

15:120-121
2-2-40

Hyde Park Post Office to be a replica
of the Bard house. Details of Bard family.

BARD, JOHN

15:134
2-5-40

And the Vanderbilt Estate.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

15:4
1-2-40

Mentioned.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A
on National Defense.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

15:401
5-30-40

Mentioned.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

16:48-49
7-16-40

Senator Barkley to make an announcement
at the Convention on behalf of the President.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

16:80
7-30-40

To go to Missouri to speak in behalf
of Senator Truman.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

16:386
12-27-40

Saw Roosevelt.

BARLOW, LESTER

16:232
9-27-40

Mentioned.

BASES: see DESTROYERS AND BASES.

BATT, WILLIAM L.

15:358
5-23-40

Read the Resolution of the Business
Advisory Council on national defense, etc.

BELAIR, FELIX

16:24
7-9-40

Apology to Roosevelt about the use of
a certain expression at a Press Conference.

BELGIUM

16:25
7-9-40

Rumor of resignation of John Cudahy
as Ambassador. German Government's
request.

BELGIUM

16:306
11-8-40

Reports of a peace move to get
Germany to withdraw from.

BELGIUM

16:310
11-19-40

Increasing demands that the United
States send food to.

BELL, LAWRENCE

16:304
11-8-40

Opinion on Roosevelt's ability to
ask technical questions about
airplane production.

BENNETT, TAP [WILLIAM T.]

15:297
4-26-40

Roosevelt to see.

BENSON, [JAMES]

16:318
11-22-40

To see Roosevelt.

BERLE, ADOLF A., Jr.

15:84-85
1-16-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

BERLE, ADOLF A., JR.

16:392
12-31-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

BERMUDA

16:36
7-12-40

Suggestion of the House Military
Subcommittee regarding a base in
Bermuda.

BERMUDA

16:174; 182
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases
in Bermuda. Possible location.

BERMUDA

16:181
9-3-40

Possibility of the British Fleet being
moved to the Great Bay of Bermuda.

BERMUDA

16:342
12-13-40

Reason for choosing as a base for
defense.

BERMUDA

16:369-370
12-20-40

Reason for delay in decision about
site for a base on.

BERNSTORFF, JOHANN

15:287
4-18-40

Use of the German Embassy as a
clearing house for belligerent
messages.

BETHESDA NAVAL HOSPITAL

16:298
11-8-40

Roosevelt to attend laying of the
cornerstone.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

15:434
5-30-40

Mentioned.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

15:512
6-5-40

Labor negotiations to be brought
to Roosevelt's attention.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

16:187-188
9-3-40

Plant at Charleston, West Virginia
built with the advice of.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

16:279
10-18-40

Case pending in the controversy over
whether defense contracts should be
awarded to labor law violators.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

16:293
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit the plant at
Lackawanna, Pennsylvania.

BIDDLE, FRANCIS J.

15:542-545
6-7-40

Text of Biddle's opinion on the
sale or disposal of Army and Navy
materiel.

"BIG FOUR"

15:324
5-6-40

Roosevelt will probably see them in
the morning. [Garner, Barkley,
Bankhead, Rayburn?]

BIGGERS, JOHN D.

15:270-271
4-18-40

Census of unemployed taken by.

BIGGERS, JOHN J.

16:152-154
8-27-40

Figures Biggers gave Roosevelt on
airplane production.

BIGGERS, JOHN D.

16:377
12-20-40

May be included in production of
munitions for O.P.M.

BIRTHDAY BALLS

15:81
1-16-40

Mentioned.

BITUMINOUS COAL DIVISION

15:56
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

BLACK, HUGO L.

15:158
2-13-40

Roosevelt's suggestion for a comment
on the Press's praise of Justice
Black's defense of civil liberties.

BLACK SEA

15:559
6-11-40

And combat zones.

BLANDFORD, JOHN B., JR.

15:17
1-2-40

Present at Press Conference #612.

BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY

15:48
1-2-40

Proposal to charge fee for parking.

BOGACHIEL RIVER

15:3
1-2-40

Rain forest.

BOHEMIAN GROVE [CLUB?]

16:81
7-30-40

Mentioned.

BOLAND, PATRICK J.

15:155
2-13-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

BOLIVIA

15:365
5-23-40

Source of tin.

BRETT, [George H. ?]

15:168
2-19-40

Mentioned.

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

16:271
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit war plant at.

BRITISH PURCHASING COMMISSION

16:254
10-4-40

Report that materials for planes are being standardized between the U.S. and Britain. Other war materials may be standardized.

BRITISH GUIANA

16:174; 183
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases in British Guiana. Location.

BRITISH HONDURAS

15:109
1-31-40

Question about arbitration of the Guatamala-British Honduras matter.

BRITISH HONDURAS

16:183
9-3-40

Not mentioned as location for a base.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

16:340
12-13-40

Press Conference #700 held at Eleuthera Island.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

16:345
12-13-40

Roosevelt's talks with the Duke of Windsor about the economics of places where bases will be established.

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

16:283; 284
10-22-40

Roosevelt's remarks on times he has spoken at the Academy of Music. To speak there before election.

BROOKLYN NAVY YARD

16:272
10-15-40

Roosevelt might visit.

BROWN, FRED H.

15:323
5-6-40

Ruled against continuance of funds for the United States Film Service.

BROWN, PRENTISS M.

15:94
1-19-40

Not on list to see Roosevelt.

BROWN, THADDEUS H.

16:269
10-15-40

Question about a successor on the
F.C.C.

BUDD, RALPH

15:373
5-23-40

Appointment to represent the
Government in regard to railroads.

BUDD, RALPH

15:390; 391
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of
transportation on the Advisory
Commission for the Council of
National Defense.

BUDD, RALPH

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A
on National Defense.

BUDD, RALPH

15:398-400
5-30-40

Appointment and duties of Budd as
adviser on transportation.

BUDD, RALPH

15:421-422
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestions to Budd
about his work with transportation.

BUDD, RALPH

15:426
5-30-40

Proposed work in regard to transportation.

BUDD, RALPH

15:428-429
5-30-40

Work with John Pelley and other
Commissioners of the Council of
National Defense.

BUDD, RALPH

15:551
6-7-40

Press advised to ask Budd about the
suggested extension of the super-
highway in Pennsylvania.

BUDD, RALPH

16:46
7-16-40

Work on railroad transportation needs.

BUDD, RALPH

16:377
12-20-40

Budd's work in transportation is
mainly for civilians.

BUDGET

15:7-53
1-2-40

Roosevelt's annual Press Conference to explain the individual items of the Budget.

BUDGET

15:55-59
1-9-40

Headlines in a Minneapolis newspaper about the Budget Message. Suggestions sent in for savings in the Budget. Savings made by Administration's Budget. Amount that may be saved by Government Reorganization, etc.

BUDGET

15:57-59
1-9-40

Savings made through consolidations of agencies. Possible savings through reorganization of mechanics of agencies.

BUDGET

15:72-73
1-12-40

Budget figures based on a hopeful view of the economic situation.

BUDGET

15:88-89
1-19-40

Work on the Budget mentioned.

BUDGET

15:151
2-9-40

Cannot tell now how much money was returned from Government agencies.

BUDGET

15:154
2-13-40

Roosevelt's talk with two Representatives.

BUDGET

15:267
4-18-40

Amount in the Budget for national defense; amount to pay for former wars. Total deficit of the coming fiscal year, etc.

BUDGET

15:439-442
6-4-40

Items on which savings cannot be made on appropriated funds. Percentage possible in savings on departmental appropriations.

BUDGET

15:446
6-4-40

Roosevelt's views on the proposed reduction in appropriations, and on getting through a tax bill.

BUDGET

15:463-467
6-5-40

Workers' Alliance disturbed over the amount for armaments in the Budget Message, and amounts for relief, farmers, youth, the unemployed. Roosevelt's statements about items in the Budget.

BUDGET

15:519-520
6-5-40

Budget debt limit has been passed.
Roosevelt's theory of how the
Budget may be balanced.

BUDGET

16:326-327
11-26-40

General policy to be followed on the
coming Budget.

BUDGET

16:330
11-29-40

Roosevelt to have a conference with the
Secretary of the Treasury, the Director
of the Budget and Congressional leaders.

BUDGET

16:331
11-29-40

Exploratory meeting to deal with
taxes and expenditures.

BUDGET

16:386-387
12-27-40

Roosevelt has not seen an over-all
total. To hold a Budget Conference.
When Budget Message will be delivered.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

15:27
1-2-40

Spending more on the Bureau.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

15:49
1-2-40

Results of changes made by reorganization.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

15:57
1-9-40

Mentioned.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

15:59-60
1-9-40

Sending around a reorganization plan
for the District of Columbia.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

15:303
4-30-40

Made a study of the operation of the
Civil Aeronautics Authority.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

15:317
5-3-40

Mentioned.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

15:346
5-17-40

Has turned down a bill for the
extension of Northeast Naval Air Base.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

16:374
12-20-40

Set up in the office of the President.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

16:91-92
8-2-40

Question whether Roosevelt's proposed
trip to Buffalo would have any connection
with the proposed air-engine research
laboratory.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

16:271-272
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit aviation
plant at.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

16:283-284
10-22-40

Roosevelt to inspect defense plants at
Buffalo and Rochester.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

16:293
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit the Curtiss-Wright
plant and the Bell plant in Buffalo.

BUFFALO COURIER PRESS

15:97-98
1-23-40

Interest of Buffalo readers in the
St. Lawrence Project.

BULLARD, ROBERT L.

16:133
8-17-40

Roosevelt talked with.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

15:119
2-2-40

Returning to U.S. to report.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

15:140-141
2-9-40

Length of time he is to remain in the
United States.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

15:159
2-13-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

15:213
3-29-40

Rumor that he has an appointment with Roosevelt. Figured in the German White Paper.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

15:226-227
4-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Bullitt.
Accident to Bullitt's daughter.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

15:446
6-4-40

Roosevelt's comment on the bombing of Paris and on Bullitt.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

15:566
6-14-40

Rumor that Bullitt has been taken into protective custody by German military forces.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

16:51-52
7-23-40

Talks with Roosevelt. House guest at Hyde Park. Needs a few days holiday.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

16:54
7-23-40

Present at Press Conference #662.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

16:57
7-23-40

Mentioned.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

16:254
10-4-40

Reports that Bullitt will replace Kennedy in London.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

16:308-309
11-19-40

Question about resignation as Ambassador to France. Roosevelt's reply.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

16:310
11-19-40

Mentioned.

BUND

15:504-506
6-5-40

Senator Reynold's amendment barring Bund members, and others, from industry engaged in interstate commerce. Amendment in the House to the Relief Act.

BUND

16:367
12-20-40

Story about the Bund in Chicago.
Roosevelt's comment.

BURGOYNE, JOHN

16:257
10-7-40

Mentioned.

BURGOYNE, JOHN

16:259
10-8-40

Mentioned.

BURKE, EDWARD R.

16:53-54
7-23-40

Bolt from the Democratic Party.

BURKE, WILLIAM H.

16:27
7-9-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

BURKE-WADSWORTH BILL

16:28
7-9-40

Being considered by the Senate Committee.

BURKE-WADSWORTH BILL

16:82
7-30-40

Roosevelt's views on the bill.

BURKE-WADSWORTH BILL

16:193
9-6-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on the
Fish amendment to.

BURMA ROAD

16:49
7-16-40

Secretary Hull's statement.
Roosevelt cannot discuss it.

BURMA ROAD

16:62
7-26-40

Mentioned.

BURMA ROAD

16:249
10-4-40

Question about the Burma Road referred
to the State Department.

BUSH, VANNEVAR

15:564
6-14-40

To head the National Defense Research
Committee.

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

15:83-84
1-16-40

Report on the reciprocal trade
agreements program.

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

15:358
5-23-40

Press Conference #645-A held with
members of the Council. Resolution
passed by the Council.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:15
1-2-40

Increased business activity has not
yet resulted in reduction of relief needs.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:71-73
1-12-40

Roosevelt's views on difficulty of
foretelling the economic situation.
Effect of economic situation on the Budget.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:75-78
1-12-40

Trade with South America. Roosevelt's
views on U.S. investments in South
America and a new approach to such
investments. Possibility that the
British firms may have to sell out
to local owners.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:128-129
2-5-40

Comparison of dividends received by
individuals in 1932 and 1939. Federal
Reserve Board index of production for
1932 and 1939.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:197-201
3-19-40

Necessity for national defense of
increasing productive capacity for
manufacturing air planes by selling
airplanes to foreign countries.
Amount of increase.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:256-257
4-18-40

Industrial production figures for
December 1939, January 1940, February
1940, March 1940. Impossibility of
predicting employment or business
conditions for 1941.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:340-341
5-17-40

Orders for machine tools placed by citizens of other nations may be turned over to the Government. R.F.C. may help finance war plants, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:342-343
5-17-40

Expansion of airplane production facilities for national defense. Question of government-owned plants for defense materials.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:365-367
5-23-40

Problems of airplane production for defense.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:345
5-17-40

In connection with industrial mobilization plants, there will have to be people brought in [to the Government] to help. Government discussing increased production with private airplane manufacturers; also location of plants.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:353-355
5-21-40

Secretary Morgenthau's report on airplane production. John L. Lewis' statement about organizing the airplane industry and all industries involved in national defense.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:374
5-23-40

American industry kept the price level last fall. Roosevelt's desire that there be no profiteering.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:404
5-30-40

Enormous size of the Government's business.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:433-434
5-30-40

How the Government will buy steel girders.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:569-570
6-14-40

Associated Business Papers, Inc. offered its services to the Government in World War I. Now offers services to help in speeding the forces of production and distribution, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

15:603
6-28-40

Large orders for the Army being given to give assurance to industry. May mean ordering more planes than we have appropriations for, etc. Cooperation of industry with the defense program.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:42-43
7-16-40

No requests for skilled labor have been made to the Defense Commission. Private industry needs for labor are being met. Production stoppages averted in certain industries.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:43-44
7-16-40

Leon Henderson's report on the work of the Division of Price Stabilization.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:47-48
7-16-40

Establishment of war plants in the interior.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:87-89
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on need for trained factory workers for national defense. Need of a selective draft.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:93-94
8-2-40

Manufacturers going ahead even without contracts although they know excess profits tax legislation is coming.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:155-156
8-27-40

Roosevelt's statement that "the best business brains" are satisfied with war production. Roosevelt's position on excess profits. Attitude of responsible businessmen. Roosevelt's view on the way American industry is doing the job.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:163-165
8-30-40

Roosevelt refuses comment on the amendment to the Draft Bill regarding the conscription of industry. Question about the building of a chain of defense plants within the central regions of the country. Roosevelt's reminder of the provision in the National Defence Act of 1920 regarding this.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:198-199
9-6-40

Willkie's attitude on the conscription of industry.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:207-210
9-13-40

Roosevelt's Message on the National Defense Advisory Commission's statement of principles governing the letting of defense contracts.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

16:373-374
12-20-40

Management, one of the elements in defense production.

BUSINESS PAPER EDITORS, NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF

15:71-78
1-12-40

Press Conference #614-A with.

BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY

16:385
12-27-40

Suggestion for a new Government Department.

BYRD, HARRY F.

16:150-154
8-27-40

Statement about the number of planes ordered, etc. Roosevelt's statements about what two things are holding up contracts for planes; also on actual planes in production at present time on letters of intention, etc.

BYRD, HARRY F.

16:161
8-27-40

Byrd's figures on airplanes correct, but the implication wrong.

BYRD, RICHARD E.

15:232
4-5-40

Roosevelt's news from Byrd about his Antarctic expedition.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

15:182-183
3-5-40

Talk with Roosevelt about Ernest Lindley's story on Roosevelt.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

15:247
4-12-40

Roosevelt to confer with.

CABINET

15:72
1-12-40

Cabinet meetings about the economic situation.

CABINET

15:275-279
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on national defense in a Cabinet meeting.

CABINET

15:350
5-21-40

Suggestion that the impact of European affairs makes a coalition Cabinet advisable.

CABINET

15:381
5-24-40

Roosevelt's views on the Coalition
Cabinet story.

CABINET

15:381
5-24-40

Roosevelt did not discuss a Cabinet
post with Governor Stark.

CABINET

15:385; 392; 393
5-28-40

Six Cabinet members form the Council
of National Defense.

CABINET

15:552
6-7-40

Rumors about prospective changes
in the Cabinet.

CABINET

15:589
6-21-40

Alfred Landon's statement on Roosevelt's
appointment of two Republicans. Com-
pletion of appointment plans. Roosevelt's
comment on the charge that he is creating
a war Cabinet.

CABINET

16:215
9-13-40

To witness General Pershing's
receiving the D.S.C.

CABINET

16:242
10-1-40

Meeting mentioned.

CABINET

16:301
11-8-40

Roosevelt denies truth of newspaper
story of possible Cabinet changes.

CALIFORNIA

15:260
4-18-40

Attorney General has made a report
on the controversy over the sub-
merged oil lands in Southern California.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J.

15:228
4-5-40

Mentioned.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A
on National Defense.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J.

16:115
8-12-40

Present at Press Conference #670.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J.

16:195
9-6-40

Present at Press Conference #678.
Gives length of Cocos Island.

CAMACHO, AVILA

16:336
11-28-40

Mentioned.

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

16:310-311
11-19-40

Battleship not damaged in fire at.

CAMP, A. SIDNEY

15:190
3-8-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

CAMP, LAWRENCE

15:190
3-8-40

Suggested for "a District job."

CANADA

15:69
1-12-40

Roosevelt did not know that Canadian
delegates to the St. Lawrence Treaty
were coming.

CANADA

15:99-100
1-23-40

And the St. Lawrence Project.

CANADA

15:101-102
1-26-40

News story about French crews flying
U.S. planes to Canada for Britain.

CANADA

15:242-243
4-9-40

Proposed visit of Mackenzie King to
the United States.

CANADA

15:276
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the defense of.

CANADA

15:414
5-30-40

Mentioned.

CANADA

15:445-446
6-4-40

Winston Churchill's statement about the possibility of Canada becoming the center of the Empire, etc.

CANADA

15:498
6-5-40

Supposition as to what would have happened if Canada had passed to German control in 1918.

CANADA

16:79
7-30-40

Imports from Canada of pulp paper expected to increase.

CANADA

16:124-126
8-16-40

United States Government holding conversations with the Canadian Government, looking towards the defense of the American hemisphere.

CANADA

16:133
8-17-40

Roosevelt and MacKenzie King to confer on Pan-American defense, etc. Roosevelt's reference to his speech at Kingston.

CANADA

16:134-135
8-20-40

Morgenthau's trip to Canada. No new developments on the Permanent Joint Board on Defense. Newspaper stories about what the agreement involves. Roosevelt's statement.

CANADA

16:137
8-20-40

Speculations about the Joint Board on Defense.

CANADA

16:176
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of.

CANADA

16:181
9-3-40

Possibility of the British Fleet being moved to Canada.

CANADA

16:196
9-6-40

Progress of negotiations with.

CANADA

16:202
9-10-40

Roosevelt hopes to see the members
of the Permanent Joint Board, etc.

CANADA

16:211-212
9-13-40

Roosevelt's views on the need for
power development on the St. Lawrence.

CANADA

16:252-253
10-4-40

World War I tanks sent to Canada.

CANADA

16:254-256
10-4-40

Report that Southern United States
airports may be used to train Canadian
pilots untrue. Some discussion of a
private school charter for training of
Canadians in the United States.

CANADA

16:267-269
10-15-40

Steps taken for the development of
electrical power on the St. Lawrence.
Need of both countries for additional
power, etc. Allocation of funds, etc.

CANADA

16:279-280
10-18-40

Forthcoming visit of the Earl of
Athlone to Hyde Park. Question about
Canada coming into the Pan American
Union an "iffy" question.

CANADA

16:305-306
11-8-40

Roosevelt's "rule of thumb"
regarding munitions for.

CAPE MALA

15:166
2-19-40

Mentioned.

CAREY, WILLIAM P.

202; 204
9-10-40

Called on Roosevelt. Commented on
one of the Hyde Park schools.

CARIBBEAN SEA

15:162
2-15-40

Question as to whether Roosevelt's
cruise will extend into.

CARIBBEAN SEA

16:28
7-9-40

American ships in.

CARIBBEAN SEA

16:147
8-23-40

Reports about a discovery of Nazi
bases in the Caribbean.

CARMODY, JOHN M.

16:260-262
10-8-40

Roosevelt's conference with
Carmody about defense housing.

CARMODY, JOHN M.

16:326
11-26-40

Question about Roosevelt seeing
Carmody about "the public roads
defense picture."

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION

15:564
6-14-40

Mentioned.

CARNEGIE STEEL CORPORATION

16:187-188
9-3-40

Plant at Charleston, West Virginia,
built with the advice of.

CARTELS

16:30
7-9-40

Latin American cartel plan still
being studied.

CARTELS

16:56
7-23-40

Roosevelt's definition of the cartel
plan for Pan-American surpluses, etc.

CARTELS

16:101-102
8-9-40

Rumor that the Administration is
abandoning the cartel plan. Roose-
velt's view on the general objective,
etc. Credits to be extended by the
R.F.C. Amount the United States will
contribute, etc.

CARTER, LEDYARD AND MILBURN

15:435
5-30-40

Roosevelt's reference to his
connection with.

CASE, ROLAND

16:110-111; 114
8-10-40

Conducted Roosevelt on his inspection
of the Watertown [Mass.] Arsenal.
Remarks about work at the Arsenal.

CASEY, RICHARD G.

15:191
3-8-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

CASH, JOHN

16:134
8-20-40

Shooting score on the White House
pistol team.

CASH-AND-CARRY

15:556
6-11-40

Mentioned.

CELEBES ISLANDS

15:295
4-21-40

Mentioned.

CELEBES ISLANDS

16:173
9-3-40

Mentioned.

CENSUS

15:93
1-19-40

A number of Southern Governors
anxious to have surveys made of
their States.

CENSUS

15:186-188
3-5-40

Criticisms of certain questions in the
1940 Census. Roosevelt's views on the
Census and on the criticisms, etc.

CENSUS

15:220-222
4-2-40

Roosevelt has been filling in his
census sheets. Question of where
he will be credited - Washington
or Hyde Park.

CENSUS

16:137-139
8-20-40

Census dispute in Dutchess County, N.Y.

CENSUS, BUREAU OF THE

16:331
11-29-40

To send Roosevelt some figures on
reapportionment.

CENTRAL AMERICA

15:363
5-23-40

Source of some natural rubber.

CENTRAL AMERICA

16:176
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great
Britain essential to the protection of.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD

15:55
1-9-40

Suggestion that Board be abolished.

CHANEY, JAMES E.

16:131
8-17-40

General Chaney explained methods of spotting "enemy" planes, etc. at Army Maneuvers in New York State.

CHAPMAN, OSCAR L.

15:110
1-31-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

16:345-346
12-13-40

Roosevelt's ship is headed back to Charleston.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

16:347
12-14-40

Press Conference #701 held on board the Tuscaloosa at.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

16:349
12-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the Navy Yard. To go through the Yard.

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

16:173
9-3-40

Press Conference #677 held aboard the Presidential train from Charleston to Washington.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

15:541
6-7-40

Roosevelt to try to go to.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

15:554; 556
6-11-40

References to Roosevelt's University of Virginia speech.

CHATHAM BAY

15:167
2-19-40

Mentioned.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

15:462-463
6-5-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about an incident which happened on his visit to Chattanooga two years ago.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

16:170
8-30-40

Suppression of newspaper in.

CHAVEZ, DENNIS

15:193
3-8-40

Statement about Roosevelt and the Hatch Act.

CHEMICAL WARFARE PLANT

16:228
9-27-40

Roosevelt may visit the plant near Aberdeen.

CHERUBLE ISLANDS

15:162
2-15-40

Newspaper story about Roosevelt's cruise.

CHERUBLE ISLANDS

15:169
2-19-40

And Edward Lear's Book of Nonsense.

CHERUBLE ISLANDS

15:177
3-2-40

Mentioned.

CHERUBLE ISLANDS

15:181
3-5-40

Roosevelt meant to read from Edward Lear about.

CHICAGO

15:98-100
1-23-40

Roosevelt's stand on the question of the diversion of water from the Great Lakes to carry Chicago's sewage to the Mississippi.

CHICAGO

16:97-98
8-6-40

No comment on the mass meeting at Soldier's Field where Lindbergh and McCarran spoke.

CHICAGO

16:367
12-20-40

Story about the Bund in Chicago.

CHICAGO, BURLINGTON AND QUINCY
RAILROAD COMPANY

15:390
5-28-40

Ralph Budd's position in.

CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

16:254
10-4-40

Reported statements about Ambassadors Kennedy and Bullitt.

CHICAGO TIMES

15:157
2-13-40

Mentioned.

CHICAGO TRIBUNE

15:117
2-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Frank Knox about.

CHINA

15:460
6-5-40

Cause of the present war in China.

CHINA

16:65-66
7-26-40

Cable of American newspaper correspondents in Shanghai about the safety of Americans in China.

CHINA

16:260
10-8-40

Question whether Marines will be withdrawn from.

CHINA

16:384
12-27-40

Report from the Japanese press that the U.S. will withdraw its consuls from Japanese-occupied China.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

16:250
10-4-40

Wendell Willkie's reported statements in an interview in the Monitor about British Naval bases in Singapore and Australia.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND

16:337
12-3-40

Roosevelt to visit.

CHRYSLER MOTOR COMPANY

16:154
8-27-40

Arrangements with Chrysler to build tanks.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

15:445-446
6-4-40

Statement about Canada becoming the center of the British Empire.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

16:181
9-3-40

To make a reiteration of the June 4 statement about the British Fleet.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

16:185
9-3-40

Roosevelt does not know if Churchill will send a Message to Parliament.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

16:307
11-8-40

Report that Roosevelt might try to bring Churchill and De Valera together on the question of the use of Irish ports.

CINCINNATI

16:224-225
9-24-40

Roosevelt invited to speak at the opening of a short-wave radio station in Cincinnati.

CITIZENSHIP

15:103-105
1-26-40

Attorney General's memorandum on the question of citizenship of an American enlisting in the service of a belligerent power.

CITY GOVERNMENTS

15:51-52
1-2-40

Effect of the depression on states and municipalities. Aid given by the Federal Government.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:101-102
1-26-40

Question about jurisdiction over the flying of planes to Canada for Britain.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:219
4-2-40

Clarification of the organization suggested by Reorganization Plan #3.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:247-248
4-12-40

Changes in the Civil Aeronautics Board and the Air Safety Board. Reasons for the changes, etc.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:302-306
4-30-40

No modification contemplated of the Order regarding the Authority. Roosevelt's prepared statement, and his explanations of the new arrangements.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:309
5-3-40

Roosevelt's remarks about correspondence between the Attorney General, the Budget Director and Robert H. Hinckley as to the legal status of the Authority.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:375-379
5-24-40

Primary Pilot Training carried out by C.A.A. Provisions of the new program. Funds to come from a special supplemental authorization.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:402
5-30-40

Training of pilots.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:437
5-30-40

To be expanded for defense training.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:477
6-5-40

Proposed extension of employment for defense through.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BILL

15:305
4-30-40

Talk when the Bill was passed.

CIVIL DEFENSE

15:598-599
6-25-40

Government's plans for health and education of population of war industry communities.

CIVIL DEFENSE

16:95
8-6-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Lehman on how the States will replace the regular regiments of the National Guard for home defense.

CIVIL DEFENSE

16:99-100
8-6-40

Roosevelt and Lehman only talked about Home Defense. Lehman's recommendation to the Committees about authorizing the States to raise a Home Guard. Roosevelt trying to find out what the War Department recommends, etc.

CIVIL DEFENSE

16:120
8-12-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Baldwin and Governor Vanderbilt about organizing State Guards to take the place of the National Guard.

CIVIL DEFENSE

16:208
9-13-40

Suggestions of the National Defense Advisory Commission regarding protection of civilian needs and morale.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:12
1-2-40

Mentioned.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:15
1-2-40

Activities included in Budget estimate for work relief.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:16
1-2-40

Mentioned.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:17-18
1-2-40

Decrease in number.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:41
1-2-40

Included in Budget.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:81
1-16-40

Newspaper story about militarization of.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:338
5-17-40

Work done in the George Washington
National Forest.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:389
5-28-40

And defense employment.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:402
5-30-40

Proposal to put noncombatant training
into C.C.C. camps. Trades to be taught.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:426
5-30-40

Sidney Hillman to work with the C.C.C.
on noncombatant job training.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:437
5-30-40

Certain forms of noncombatant training
to be put into.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on
appropriated funds for.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:477
6-5-40

Proposed extension of employment
for defense in.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:520
6-5-40

Many more applicants for C.C.C.
than there are positions.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:545
6-7-40

Received supplies of surplus War
Department clothing.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:580-582
6-18-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of
the discipline and training of the C.C.C.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

16:42
7-16-40

Facilities of C.C.C. being coordinated
with other agencies for training of
skilled workers for industry.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

16:340-341
12-13-40

Duke of Windsor's hopes of adapting
the principles of C.C.C. for the
colored people of the Bahamas.

CIVILIAN TRAINING: see EMPLOYMENT.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

15:473-475
6-5-40

Danger of present rearmament program
to civil liberties legislation.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

15:488-489
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on French regard
for civil liberties.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

15:504-506
6-5-40

Amendments introduced in the Senate
and the House which are alleged to
invade civil liberties. Roosevelt's
views.

CIVIL SERVICE

15:91-92
1-9-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of
the work of the Council of Personnel
Administration.

CIVIL SERVICE

15:143
2-9-40

Roosevelt's views on the purpose of
the Ramspeck bill.

CIVIL SERVICE

15:404
5-30-40

Roosevelt does not want to break
down Civil Service under stress
of defense arrangements.

CIVIL SERVICE

15:419
5-30-40

Commission to the Council of National
Defense not bound by Civil Service.

CIVIL SERVICE

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on retirement
funds for.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

15:49
1-2-40

Mentioned.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

15:58-59
1-9-40

Increase in Civil Service efficiency
because of reorganization.

CIVIL WAR

16:131-132
8-17-40

Massing of a large army after the end of.

CIVIL WAR

16:159
8-27-40

Mentioned.

CLAPPER, RAYMOND

15:595-596
6-25-40

Roosevelt's comments on Clapper's
interpretation of Harold Stassen's
speech.

CLAPPER, RAYMOND

16:25
7-9-40

To speak on a radio round table.

CLEVELAND

16:283
10-22-40

Roosevelt to speak at Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, GROVER

16:20
7-5-40

Income tax law passed under the Cleveland
Administration declared unconstitutional.

CLIPPERTON ISLAND

16:196
9-6-40

Roosevelt's views on the island as a
possible Naval base.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

15:304
4-30-40

Tied in with the Civil Aeronautics
Authority.

COAST GUARD

15:13
1-2-40

Mentioned.

COAST GUARD

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated
funds for.

COCA COLA

16:113
8-10-40

Roosevelt loves Coca Cola in Georgia.

COCHRAN, JOHN J.

15:89
1-19-40

Mentioned.

COCOS ISLAND

15:167-168
2-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of
Cocos as a base for seaplanes for
defense of Panama Canal.

COCOS ISLAND

16:173
9-3-40

Mentioned.

COCOS ISLAND

16:192-193
9-6-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to
George Durno for information on.

COCOS ISLAND

16:194-196
9-6-40

Roosevelt's views on impossibility
of using the island as a Naval base.

CODDINGTON POINT

16:115
8-12-40

Mentioned.

COLE BILL

16:220
9-24-40

Possible new effort to put the Cole
Bill through.

COLLINS, [WILLIAM J. ?]

16:163
8-30-40

Roosevelt's regret at Collins' death.

COLOMBIA

15:159-160
2-13-40

Settlement between the Colombian
Government and foreign bondholders.

COLOMBIA

15:173
2-27-40

And defense of the Panama Canal.

COLOMBIA

15:186
3-5-40

False story about Colombia allowing
the U.S. to use its landing fields.

COLOMBIA

15:276-277
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the defense
of Colombia, at a Cabinet meeting.

COLOMBIA

16:343
12-13-40

Mentioned.

COLONNA, ASCANIO DEI PRINCIPI

15:310
5-3-40

Roosevelt talked with.

COLONNA, ASCANIO DEI PRINCIPI

15:312
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with.

COLORADO

15:602
6-28-40

Suggestion from Colorado about
transporting the Navy from one
ocean to another.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

16:83
7-30-40

Wendell Willkie's statement at.

COLUMBIA RIVER

15:90-91
1-19-40

Roosevelt's views on usefulness of
the National Resources Planning Board
in planning for the settlement of the
Columbia Basin after completion of
Grand Coulee.

COMBAT ZONES

15:558-559
6-11-40

Future modification of the combat zones. Roosevelt to study question of Black Sea, Suez Canal, etc.

COMBAT ZONES

15:561
6-11-40

Possibility of maintaining communications with Portugal. State ~~on~~ Navy preparing maps.

and

my mistake

COMBAT ZONES

16:68
7-26-56

Rumors that the combat zones might be extended to include the Iberian coasts. Roosevelt's views.

COMBAT ZONES

16:82-83
7-30-40

Possible effect of the extension of the combat zone to the Spanish and Portuguese coasts.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:72
1-12-40

Collection of information on economic conditions.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:131
2-5-40

Figures used in comparison of 1932 and 1939 income, etc.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:248
4-12-40

Civil Aeronautics Authority now under the Secretary of Commerce.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:303; 306
4-30-40

Civil Aeronautics Authority placed within the framework of.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:393
5-28-40

Secretary of Commerce is a member of the Council of National Defense.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:566
6-14-56

Mentioned.

COMMONWEALTH FUND

15:531
6-5-40

Statement about the health program.

COMMUNISM

15:360
5-23-40

Europe falling into the hands of a combination affiliated with the Communist school of thought and government.

COMMUNISM

15:461
6-5-40

Roosevelt's view on living under Communism.

COMMUNIST PARTY

15:148
2-9-40

Roosevelt's answer to question about whether organizations should throw out members belonging to.

COMMUNIST PARTY

15:421
5-30-40

Labor Department's experience with an applicant affiliated with the Communist movement.

COMMUNIST PARTY

15:503-506
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative's reference to "this attack on Communists." Roosevelt's definition of Communists, and views on chances of establishing the Communist form of government, etc. Amendments in Senate and House against Communists. Roosevelt's views on the amendments.

COMMUNIST PARTY

16:50
7-23-40

Petition of a Communist group in Wappingers Falls to Roosevelt.

COMMUNIST PARTY

16:320-325
11-26-40

Roosevelt probably will have a conference with Martin Dies. Roosevelt's views on the activities of the Committee in conducting administrative functions of the Government. Investigation of Communist Party members a question for the law enforcement agencies. Main objective to keep factories open and undamaged, etc.

COMPTON, LEWIS

16:82
7-30-40

Roosevelt has not discussed Compton's appointment with Secretary Knox.

CONGRESS

15:4
1-2-40

Details about handling of the Annual
Message and the Budget Message.

CONGRESS

15:24
1-2-40

Legislation is needed to capitalize
proven public works like Boulder Dam, etc.

CONGRESS

15:27
1-2-40

Is spending more money on itself.

CONGRESS

15:36-39
1-2-40

Congress may have to increase the
debt limit.

CONGRESS

15:60
1-9-40

Proposals before Congress for
assistance to Finland.

CONGRESS

15:62
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with Congressman Sabath.

CONGRESS

15:67
1-12-40

Question of aid to Finland.

CONGRESS

15:73-74
1-12-40

Roosevelt's views on taxes and
national defense.

CONGRESS

15:79
1-16-40

Republican action against the
National Resources Planning Board.

CONGRESS

15:82-83
1-16-40

Action of the House Appropriations
Committee regarding the National
Resources Planning Board and the
Office of Government Reports. Need
of legislation. Roosevelt's views on
retirement of Congressman Doughton.

CONGRESS

15:84
1-16-40

Action of the [Appropriations ?]
Committee on the Maritime Commission
appropriation.

CONGRESS

15:89-93

1-19-40

Cuts made by the House in the supply bill. Cut on Maritime Commission. Three agencies put out of the bill, and the value of their services. Other agencies subject to a point of order. Congress may not be criticised by any other branch of the Government. Possible inclusion of agencies in the relief bill, or Roosevelt will ask for legislation.

CONGRESS

15:99

1-23-40

Cannot legislate on the St. Lawrence Project.

CONGRESS

15:110

1-31-40

Roosevelt's views on short and long sessions.

CONGRESS

15:112-115

2-2-40

Roosevelt's repetition of his remarks in the Budget Message regarding estimates for agriculture, occasioned by cuts being made in the agricultural bill. Senator Harrison's statement about parity payments, etc. Hearing on the Finnish loans. Bill introduced by Senator Vandenberg.

CONGRESS

15:142

2-9-40

Proposal to lend Finland money. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

15:147

2-9-40

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Congressional Committees in regard to conditions in certain welfare institutions in the District of Columbia. Economy move in Congress.

CONGRESS

15:155-156

2-13-40

Senate Banking and Currency Committee's postponement of action on the Townsend Resolution. Roosevelt's talk with Representatives Woodrum and Warren about the Naval Appropriation Bill.

CONGRESS

15:157

2-13-40

No news on the Intra-Departmental Message until about the 10th or 15th of March.

CONGRESS

15:171

2-19-40

Provision in the pending Army Bill regarding the locks of the Panama Canal.

CONGRESS

15:176

3-2-40

Action of the House in cutting out appropriations for the Panama Canal. Suggestion for an alternate canal. Roosevelt's views on Congress' responsibility.

CONGRESS

15:178-179

3-2-40

Six Senators sponsoring a bill to take the Farm Credit Administration away from the Agriculture Department.

CONGRESS

15:181

3-5-40

House Appropriations Committee's attitude toward further appropriations for the Antarctic Expedition.

CONGRESS

15:192-193

3-8-40

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Wheeler about the transportation bill. Resolution to investigate wire-tapping. Senator Chavez's statement about Roosevelt and the Hatch Act.

CONGRESS

15:196

3-19-40

Senator Wagner's decision in the House Labor Committee regarding the Labor Board.

CONGRESS

15:208-210

3-29-40

Nominations for Diplomatic Service, District of Columbia, etc., being sent to the Senate.

CONGRESS

15:212

3-29-40

Rumor that the St. Lawrence Project might be accomplished by a Joint Resolution, etc.

CONGRESS

15:213-214

3-29-40

Colonel Harrington to see the Committee regarding relief needs. Woodrum Amendment to be discussed.

CONGRESS

15:215

3-29-40

House action on the Labor Board.

CONGRESS

15:217-220

4-2-40

Government Reorganization Plan #3 sent up today.

CONGRESS

15:222-224
4-2-40

Senate Commerce Committee's presentation of a bill for \$200,000,000 for navigation. Roosevelt's views on Congress' passing any more authorization bills. Amount already authorized for rivers and harbors, etc.

CONGRESS

15:225-226
4-2-40

Roosevelt's ban against more authorizations for rivers and harbors does not apply to the St. Lawrence. Panama Canal is a matter of appropriations, not authorizations. Utah project.

CONGRESS

15:226
4-2-40

Senate wire-tapping investigation.

CONGRESS

15:230-232
4-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the principle of the Walter-Logan Bill, etc.

CONGRESS

15:232-234
4-5-40

Story in the Washington Post about the "Hull Trade Agreement Law." Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

15:247-248
4-12-40

Roosevelt may send a Message on W.P.A. To see certain legislators. Criticisms in the Senate of reorganization of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

CONGRESS

15:255-258
4-18-40

Roosevelt's letter on relief to the Speaker of the House.

CONGRESS

15:258-260
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on the possibility of a larger deficit; or the possibility that Congress might cut expenditures; or that tax receipts might be increased. Senator Pepper's suggestion regarding an appropriation for relief. Main legislative program has been submitted to Congress. Questions about oil legislation and the St. Lawrence Treaty.

CONGRESS

15:264
4-18-40

Roosevelt told members of Congress his view of the world situation. Views of members of Congress.

CONGRESS

15:307
4-30-40

Proposal in regard to the farm parity program.

CONGRESS

15:310-311
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with Congressmen Gore and Monroney about the new housing bill, need of more authorized funds for the U.S. Housing Authority. Objections to the 50-year basis.

CONGRESS

15:316
5-3-40

Testimony of General Marshall and General Arnold before the Senate Military Appropriations Committee.

CONGRESS

15:320-321
5-6-40

Roosevelt will probably veto the cotton crop insurance bill. Reason.

CONGRESS

15:323
5-6-40

House and Senate rejected appropriation for the United States Film Service.

CONGRESS

15:328
5-10-40

Roosevelt has not given any thought to question of Congress remaining longer in session.

CONGRESS

15:330-331
5-14-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on national defense. Main thing is to put the money to work right away. Methods of paying for authorizations and appropriations. Remarks in the Senate about way previous appropriations for defense were spent.

CONGRESS

15:336-337
5-14-40

Roosevelt sees no reason to prolong this session of Congress. Opinion last year about staying in session. Leaders needed to stay within reach. Roosevelt's hopes for appropriations for national defense.

CONGRESS

15:339
5-17-40

Protest of the Secretaries of War and Navy and the head of the Maritime Commission to the Senate Education and Labor Committee against the proposed labor act.

CONGRESS

15:347-349
5-17-40

Relief bill has got to go through [in spite of urgency of defense legislation]. P.W.A. methods and people on W.P.A. projects. Relief needs and defense projects; Danger of pork barrel legislation if Congress starts to earmark relief funds.

CONGRESS

15:352
5-21-40

Roosevelt sending up Reorganization Plan No. V.

CONGRESS

15:382
5-24-40

Question about extension of the sugar quota law at this session. Roosevelt's talk with certain members of the House on housing and the defense program. Senator Pittman's bill to authorize the Government to build war materials for Latin-American Governments.

CONGRESS

15:405
5-30-40

Congress bound by what the Army and Navy say they need for military operations.

CONGRESS

15:408-409
5-30-40

Bills before Congress for the purchase of strategic raw materials.

CONGRESS

15:410
5-30-40

Bill authorizing the R.F.C. to organize corporations to purchase strategic materials.

CONGRESS

15:416-417
5-30-40

Additional estimate for national defense to be sent to the House. Items it will cover.

CONGRESS

15:431-432
5-30-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on civilian training, and on appropriations for Army and Navy.

CONGRESS

15:442-445
6-4-40

Republicans in the House want Congress to stay in session. Reasons for Roosevelt's asking for authority to call the National Guard into active service. Senator Pittman and statement of Winston Churchill about Canada.

CONGRESS

15:446-448
6-4-40

Attitude about the new tax bill.
Roosevelt's views. Senator Walsh's
statement about a South American air base.
Senator Pepper's Resolution about surplus
military equipment. Reason why Roosevelt
does not want any general tax structure
revision now. Possibilities of adjourn-
ment and return.

CONGRESS

15:456
6-5-40

Roosevelt's meeting with the Foreign
Relations Committee a year ago. Talk about
the Embargo Act.

CONGRESS

15:464-467
6-5-40

Remarks of members of the American
Youth Congress about Roosevelt's
control over Congress. Roosevelt's
views, with examples of legislation
asked for and legislation passed
against his opposition.

CONGRESS

15:472-476
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of American Youth
Congress that Senators and Representa-
tives need educating. Geyer Anti-
Poll Tax Bill. Filibustering in the
Senate on the Anti-Lynching Bill.
Vinson Bill.

CONGRESS

15:504-506
6-5-40

Amendment introduced by Senator
Reynolds against Communists, Bund
members, etc. Amendment in the
House to the Relief Act. Roosevelt's
views.

CONGRESS

15:507-509
6-5-40

Early opinion of members of the
American Youth Congress on Roosevelt's
willingness to fight for social legis-
lation in Congress. Present views on
change caused by the defense program.
Roosevelt's and Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

15:510-511
6-5-40

Roosevelt's efforts to get an
appropriation for housing.

CONGRESS

CONGRESS

15:516-519
6-5-40

Statement quoted that Congress had the choice of deciding whether to feed and clothe the American people and decided to defend them. Roosevelt's views. Roosevelt proposes to get a deficiency appropriation for N.L.R.B. Roosevelt's choice between feeding and clothing the American people or defending them. Roosevelt's views. Roosevelt's recommendation in regard to an excess profits tax - to avoid

defense millionaires. Senate Finance Committee's recommendation of tax increases, etc. Roosevelt's view of the tax bill.

CONGRESS

15:520
6-5-40

Administration's theory about public spending and the Budget has not been accepted by a large number of persons in Congress.

CONGRESS

15:525-526
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' views on difficulty of getting money from Congress for unemployment relief, for youth, etc.

CONGRESS

15:531-533
6-5-40

Hopkins' view that there was not enough public opinion behind the health program to influence Congress. Efforts on the Health Bill. Mrs. Roosevelt's views on how you must work in order to influence Congress.

CONGRESS

15:536-540
6-5-40

Suggestion of a member of the American Youth Congress that Roosevelt could influence public opinion and Congress for social legislation as well as for defense legislation. Harry Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

15:554-556
6-11-40

Roosevelt has sent up a number of judicial appointments. Roosevelt's letter to Vice President Garner in regard to a special appropriation for relief. Move of Senators Lee and Pepper in regard to the Neutrality Act and the Johnson Act.

CONGRESS

15:557
6-11-40

Roosevelt's views on when Congress should go home.

CONGRESS

15:561
6-11-40

Time that Roosevelt will send his usual letter to Congressional leaders.

CONGRESS

15:563
6-11-40

Still discussing the excess profits tax.
Resolution passed by the Doughton Committee.

CONGRESS

15:584
6-18-40

Question whether a Message will be
sent on Conscription. Legality of
President's calling Congress back
into extraordinary session.

CONGRESS

15:595
6-25-40

Draft legislation introduced on the Hill.

CONGRESS

16:14-15
7-5-40

Roosevelt waiting to get the figures
for the Defense Message.

CONGRESS

16:28
7-9-40

Bills for universal service [training
for boys and girls in labor experience]
being considered. Burke-Wadsworth Bill.

CONGRESS

16:29
7-9-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on
national defense tomorrow.

CONGRESS

16:36
7-12-40

Suggestions of the House Military
Subcommittee regarding Atlantic
coastal defenses.

CONGRESS

16:41-42
7-16-40

Appearance of Stettinius, Knudsen and
Gano Dunn before the House and Senate
Committees to urge expansion of T.V.A.'s
power-producing facilities. Action of
certain Republican Congressmen, etc.

CONGRESS

16:66-70
7-26-40

Excess Profits Tax Bill, and proposed
repeal of the Vinson-Trammel Act.
Selective Service Bill. No other
reason for Congress to stay in session.
Bill before the House Foreign Affairs
Committee on evacuation of English children.

CONGRESS

16:84-90
8-2-40

Feeling in Congressional circles that
Roosevelt is "not very hot" about con-
scription legislation. Roosevelt's
reasons for not having any "must" legis-
lation. Public opinion about the con-
scription legislation. Roosevelt's views
on the need of a selective training bill, etc.

CONGRESS

16:93-94
8-2-40

Agreement of certain leaders about an excess profits tax bill, and also clear up certain questions on the Vinson-Trammell Act. Nothing on sugar legislation. Manufacturers going ahead although they know excess profits legislation is coming.

CONGRESS

16:100
8-6-40

Governor Lehman's recommendation to the Committees about authorizing the States to raise a Home Guard.

CONGRESS

16:104-106
8-9-40

Senator McNary's vote for the amendment on the conscription bill restricting National Guard operations to the Continental United States and American possessions. Roosevelt's views on the amendment.

CONGRESS

16:142
8-23-40

Roosevelt has signed the Investment Company Act of 1940.

CONGRESS

16:143-147
8-23-40

Roosevelt's and Stimson's views in opposition to the Senate's proposal to postpone conscription to January 1.

CONGRESS

16:150-152
8-27-40

Senator Byrd's statement about number of airplanes ordered, etc. Roosevelt's views on causes [Congressional] of orders and contracts for planes being held up.

CONGRESS

16:155
8-27-40

Roosevelt's position on the responsibility of Congress in regard to the excess profits tax.

CONGRESS

16:159-160
8-27-40

Question whether delay in Congress is due to political opposition to the Administration. Roosevelt has nothing for Congress beyond the three defense items, etc.

CONGRESS

16:162
8-27-40

Something holding back the Housing Bill. Roosevelt's desire to see it passed.

CONGRESS

16:163-164
8-30-40

Amendment to the Draft Bill regarding
the conscription of industry, etc.
Roosevelt refuses to comment on
pending legislation.

CONGRESS

16:171
8-30-40

Administration trying to get legislation
so that the President will not have to sign
so many documents.

CONGRESS

16:173-185
9-3-40

Roosevelt's Message on the exchange of
destroyers for bases, etc.

CONGRESS

16:184-185
9-3-40

Reason for the Message on Bases and
Destroyers going up today.

CONGRESS

16:186
9-3-40

Roosevelt had to make a lot of arrangements
to get the Message on Bases and Destroyers
to Congress today.

CONGRESS

16:193-194
9-6-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on the
Burke-Wadsworth Bill. Names three
bills the Executive Branch is waiting
for. Effect on national defense. Re-
porter's question about Roosevelt's
previous statement on the delay in the
Selective Service Bill.

CONGRESS

16:207-210
9-13-40

Roosevelt's Message regarding the
National Defense Advisory Commission's
statement of principles governing the
letting of defense contracts.

CONGRESS

16:212-213
9-13-40

Convention adopted at Havana ready to
be sent to Congress. Roosevelt does
not know if he will send a Message on
the St. Lawrence. Adjournment or recess.

CONGRESS

16:214
9-13-40

Items needed in the final Deficiency Bill.

CONGRESS

16:220-221
9-24-40

Roosevelt's view of the chances of an effort to put the Cole Bill through, of some Federal regulation of petroleum industry. Export-Import Bill has not yet come to Roosevelt. Roosevelt's views on the objective of bill for safety inspection of mines.

CONGRESS

16:228-229
9-27-40

Roosevelt sending to the Senate a list of Army officers to be promoted.

CONGRESS

16:241-242
10-1-40

Funds authorized for the Boston Dry Dock.

CONGRESS

16:253
10-4-40

Roosevelt to find out from House leaders whether Congress is to recess or adjourn.

CONGRESS

16:269-270
10-15-40

Roosevelt's views on impossibility of making appointments because there is no committee that has a quorum in the Senate.

CONGRESS

16:277
10-18-40

Roosevelt has signed the bill for the registration of organizations subject to foreign control.

CONGRESS

16:295
11-1-40

There may be a new American program for airplanes when Congress meets.

CONGRESS

16:299-300
11-8-40

Roosevelt had no prophecies in regard to the House [in the election].

CONGRESS

16:302
11-8-40

Question about the reconvening of Congress.

CONGRESS

16:311
11-19-40

Refusal of the House to adjourn today.

CONGRESS

16:311-312
11-19-40

Questions about whether Roosevelt will find something for Congress to do.

CONGRESS

16:321-324
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on the activities of the Dies Committee. Need of additional legislation to prevent strikes in defense industries.

CONGRESS

11:326-329
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on money for public works projects.

CONGRESS

16:358-359; 361
12-17-40

Various types of legislation will be required for Roosevelt's suggestion about lending-leasing munitions to Great Britain.

CONGRESS

16:385
12-27-40

Suggestion by certain Senators that the U.S. Government lead in trying for a negotiated peace.

CONGRESS

16:386-387
12-27-40

Roosevelt has not decided whether he will deliver his Annual Message in person. Time when Annual and Budget Messages will be sent up.

CONGRESS

16:394-395
12-31-40

Roosevelt's desire to get proper legislative language for lend-lease. Date when the program will go into effect.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

15:192
3-8-40

Mentioned.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

15:325
5-6-40

Mentioned.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

16:367
12-20-40

Mentioned.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

16:385
12-27-40

Publication of letters from Nicholas Murray Butler about a new Government Department.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

15:355
5-21-40

John L. Lewis' statement that the C.I.O. would organize the airplane industry and all industries involved in national defense.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:471
6-5-40
And indictments of certain labor unions
under the anti-trust laws.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:492-493
6-5-40
Resolution on national defense.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:511-514
6-5-40
Labor negotiations at a plant at Kearney,
N. J., etc. Negotiations at a Westing-
house plant at East Pittsbrgh. C.I.O.'s
request of the Government to call a con-
ference. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:523
6-5-40
Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:526
6-5-40
Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 16:43
7-16-40
Represented on a labor advisory board
for Sidney Hillman's training program
for skilled workers.

CONNECTICUT 16:120
8-12-40
Governor Baldwin's statement in
regard to Connecticut's State Guard.

CONNECTICUT YOUTH COUNCIL 15:477-478
6-5-40
Number being aided in Connecticut by
national Youth Administration. Number
needing relief. Desire to know that the
Youth program will be extended.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS 15:494-495
6-5-40
Objectors will be asking for the same
guarantees that England is giving.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS 15:497
6-5-40
Government to try to keep existing
machinery for handling of.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

16:221-222

9-24-40

Roosevelt will not comment on the Selective Service Bill and the conscientious objector.

CONSCRIPTION

15:553

6-7-40

New York Times editorial on compulsory military training.

CONSCRIPTION

15:579-582

6-18-40

Roosevelt's views on the application of the term "military training" - to include work behind the lines, work in defense factories, maintenance of conservation, etc. Discipline and training of the C.C.C. Studying the training of young women also.

CONSCRIPTION

15:584-585

6-18-40

Roosevelt may send a Message on universal Government service within six weeks. Length of service.

CONSCRIPTION

15:595

6-25-40

Draft legislation introduced on the Hill, etc.

CONSCRIPTION

16:84-90

8-2-40

Feeling in Congressional circles about Roosevelt's attitude toward conscription legislation. Roosevelt's reasons for avoiding "ready made" legislation. Editorial opinion on conscription. Roosevelt's views that defense means total defense, and need of trained people. Need of a selective training bill, etc. Women need not be included at present, etc. Need for training of nurses.

CONSCRIPTION

16:104-106

8-9-40

Senator McNary's vote for the amendment restricting National Guard operations to the continental United States and American possessions. Roosevelt's views on the amendment.

CONSCRIPTION

16:143-147

8-23-40

Roosevelt's views in opposition to the Senate's proposal to postpone conscription to January 1, including arguments for immediate conscription given him by H. L. Stimson.

CONSCRIPTION

16:156-157

8-27-40

Lack of draft legislation is holding up production.

CONSCRIPTION: see also SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL;
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM.

CONSERVATION

15:295
4-21-40

Roosevelt's speeches to be on.

CONSERVATION

15:580-582
6-18-40

Roosevelt's views on need of maintenance of conservation as part of national defense. Value of discipline and training of C.C.C.

CONSTELLATION, U.S.S.

16:115-118
8-12-40

Press Conference #670 held in front of the Constellation at the U.S. Naval Training Station at Newport, R.I. Captain John Davis' request that the Constellation be put into commission. Roosevelt given a piece of wood from the ship.

CONSTITUTION, U.S.

15:504
6-5-40

Possibility of amending the Constitution to establish the Communist form of government.

CONSTITUTION, U.S.

16:372
12-20-40

Sets up the responsibility of the President.

CONSTITUTION, U.S.S.

16:110
8-10-40

Roosevelt stopped near the ship at the Boston Navy Yard.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

15:390; 391
5-28-40

Appointment of Harriet Elliott, as Commissioner for consumer protection, on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

15:397
5-30-40

Work that Harriet Elliott is to do, to protect consumers.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

15:422-424
5-30-40

Suggestions regarding Harriet Elliott's work on consumer problems.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

15:425
5-30-40

Miss Elliott's work in watching consumer prices and consumer supplies.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

16:45
7-16-40

Report of the Division of Consumer Protection in the defense program.

COOK, FREDERICK A.

15:321-323
5-6-40

Request for pardon referred to the Department of Justice. Roosevelt's remarks about Cook.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN

16:118
8-12-40

Mentioned.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN

16:213
9-13-40

Mentioned.

COON, RICHARD E.

15:264
4-18-40

Represented at Press Conference for the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

COOPER, JERE

16:93
8-2-40

Agreement with other Congressional leaders on an excess profits tax bill and on the Vinson-Trammel Act.

COOPER, JERE

16:330
11-29-40

To confer with Roosevelt and others.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G.

16:99
8-6-40

Did not go to see Louis Johnson.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G.

16:128
8-16-40

Roosevelt has heard nothing of Corcoran's leaving Government service.

CORPORATE STATE

16-18-21
7-5-40

World facing upheavals because of certain new systems of government. Rise of the corporate state. Efficiency of representative government compared with the corporate state.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

15:29
1-2-40

Impairment of the tax base because of revision of corporation taxes in 1938, 1939, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

15:357
5-21-40

Roosevelt has not yet got to the tax
[in considering national defense.]

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

15:518
6-5-40

Roosevelt's recommendation in regard
to an excess profits tax.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

15:563
6-11-40

Still discussing the tax "up there."
Resolution passed by the Doughton
Committee.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

16:66-67; 68
7-26-40

Roosevelt's conference with Secretary
Morgenthau about the Excess Profits
Tax Bill. Roosevelt's views on need
for such a tax, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

16:93-94
8-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Pat Harrison about
an excess profits tax bill. Agreement
with Bob Doughton and Jere Cooper, etc.
Manufacturers going ahead preparing for
contracts in spite of knowing such legis-
lation is to come.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

16:155
8-27-40

Roosevelt's position on the
responsibility of Congress
regarding the tax.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

16:193-194
9-6-40

Excess Profits Tax Bill one of three
bills the Executive Branch is waiting for.

COSTA RICA

15:166
2-19-40

Mentioned.

COSTA RICA

15:173
2-27-40

And defense of the Panama Canal.

COSTA RICA

15:186
3-5-40

False story about Costa Rica allowing
the U.S. to use its landing fields.

COSTA RICA

15:276
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on defense of
Costa Rica at Cabinet meeting.

COSTA RICA

16:192-193
9-6-40

News dispatches state that the President of Costa Rica is willing to lease an island for a base. Roosevelt's views.

COST OF LIVING

15:369
5-23-40

Roosevelt's hopes of keeping the cost of living down.

COX, JAMES M.

16:64
7-26-40

Mentioned.

CRAIG, MAY

15:108
1-31-40

Jokes with.

CRAIG, MAY

15:575
6-18-40

Roosevelt's jokes with Miss Craig about getting "an ironclad."

CRAIG, MAY

16:65
7-26-40

Miss Craig's question about Mrs. Roosevelt.

CRAIG, MAY

16:239
10-1-40

Reply to Roosevelt about the Women's Press Club.

CRAIG, MAY

16:389
12-31-40

Roosevelt asks Miss Craig to sit in Godwin's chair.

CRAWFORD, KENNETH

15:87-88
1-19-40

Present at Press Conference #616.
Elected President of the American Newspaper Guild. Roosevelt's comment.

CROMWELL, JAMES H. R.

15:201
3-19-40

Speech made in Toronto criticising American isolationism.

CUDAHY, JOHN

16:25
7-9-40

Rumor of resignation as Ambassador to Belgium.

CULEBRA ISLAND

16:339
12-3-40

Navy landing parties, etc., being held on.

CUMMINGS BILL

15:564; 566-67
6-14-40

Roosevelt, State Department and
Agriculture, hope the Bill goes through.

CURACAO

16:98
8-6-40

Has gasoline refineries.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

15:26
1-2-40

Present at Press Conference #612.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

15:131
2-5-40

Worked on figures on 1932 and 1939
income, etc.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

15:148-150
2-9-40

Roosevelt had Currie check up on
figures on the total debt of the
nations. Present at Press Conference
#622. Statements on debt.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

15:228
4-5-40

Mentioned.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

15:293
4-21-40

Present at Press Conference #637.
Work he is to do with Roosevelt.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

15:383
5-28-40

Present at Press Conference #647.

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

15:544-545
6-7-40

Return of Navy airplanes to.

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

16:244
10-1-40

To put new plants in the Middle West.

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

16:293
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit the Curtiss-Wright
plant in Buffalo, N. Y.

CUTTING, BRONSON

15:305
4-30-40

Investigation of death by the Air
Safety Board.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

15:459
6-5-40

Invasion mentioned.

DALADIER, EDOUARD

15:235
4-5-40

Mentioned.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

16:188; 189-191
9-3-40

Laid the cornerstone of the plant at Charleston, West Virginia in 1917. Roosevelt's anecdote about collusive bidding by armor plate manufacturers in 1913 on armor plate for the Navy, and Secretary Daniels' solution of the problem.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

16:341
12/13/40

Mentioned.

DANUBIAN FEDERATION

15:206-207
3-19-40

Roosevelt did not discuss the Federation with Archduke Otto.

DAVENPORT, FREDERICK M.

15:58-59
1-9-40

Work in reorganizing the mechanics of Civil Service organization.

DAVENPORT, FREDERICK M.

15:91-92
1-9-40

Work with the Council of Personnel Administration.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E.

16:308
11-19-40

Resignation from State Department.
To be Chairman of the Inaugural Committee.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN O.

16:287
10-25-40

Promotion to Brigadier General.
First colored man to be a Brigadier General.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:390; 391
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of farm products on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A, on National Defense.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:397-398; 404
5-30-40

Outline of what Davis' work in regard to farm products will be.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:412
5-30-40

Mentioned.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:423
5-30-40

Miss Elliott's findings on prices
may be referred to.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:426-427
5-30-40

Davis' work in regard to farm products.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

16:44-45
7-16-40

Report on the work of the Agricultural
Division for defense.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

16:376-377
12-20-40

Agricultural production Davis is
responsible for is mainly for civilian use.

DAVIS, JOHN

16:115; 118
8-12-40

Greeted Roosevelt at the side of the
U.S.S. Constellation. Asked Roosevelt
to put the Constellation into commission.
Remark about being "put back on the shelf."
Gave Roosevelt a piece of wood from the
Constellation.

DAVIS, NORMAN

16:17-18
7-5-40

Reporter referred to Davis in regard
to question about evacuation of
English children.

DAVIS, NORMAN

16:51
7-23-40

Davis' request to Roosevelt to deny
stories being circulated about the
Red Cross.

DAVIS, NORMAN

16:280
10-18-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

DAVIS, W. R.

16:390
12-31-40

Brought a peace proposal to Roosevelt.

DEBT: see NATIONAL DEBT.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

16:18
7-5-40

Mentioned.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA

15:85
1-16-40

British comment on "the Pan American safety zone" mentioned.

DEFENSE PRIORITIES BOARD

16:378
12-20-40

Persons to compose the Board.

DEFENSE PRIORITIES BOARD: see also PRIORITIES.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:370-373
5-23-40

Roosevelt expects to call in business and industrial people. Will not have a War Industries Board. Wants "people who dovetail." Example of help needed.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:379-380
5-24-40

Attorney General Jackson's statement about "anti-trust leeway." Roosevelt's statement about cross licensing.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:388-389; 391
5-28-40

Appointments of Edward R. Stettinius, as Commissioner of industrial materials, and William S. Knudsen, as Commissioner of industrial production on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:403
5-30-40

Proposed work of Edward Stettinius and William Knudsen.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:405-408
5-30-40

Final determination of the character of materiel for Army and Navy has to be made by the Secretaries of War and Navy. Work of the production section of the Commission to the Council of National Defense. Amounts appropriated for the defense program, etc. Planes and engines. Machine tools.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:427
5-30-40

Stettinius to work on industrial materials and Knudsen on industrial products.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:429-430
5-30-40

Outline of the work William Knudsen is to do.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:449-450
6-4-40

Morgenthau's work on a survey of airplane engines and machine tools. Work now turned over to William Knudsen.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:542
6-7-40

War and Navy Departments instructed to consult the Production Division on contracts.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:550
6-7-40

William Knudsen working on standardization in airplane production.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:572-573
6-14-40

Role of American industry, in order to help England.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:597
6-25-40

Knudsen satisfied with progress of planning.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:7
7-2-40

Progress in the shifting of strategic defense industries toward the interior of the country, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:40-42
7-16-40

Report from Knudsen's Production Division on production of armaments, machine tools, etc. Stettinius' report on acquisition of strategic and critical raw materials.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:47-48
7-16-40

Establishment of war plants in the interior.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:67-68
7-26-40

Roosevelt does not know how soon the Government will be able to ship 3000 planes a month.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:113-114
8-10-40

Roosevelt's hopes for full production in Navy Yards and arsenals. Views on running at full production; three shifts, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:150-157
8-27-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the situation as regards airplane production. Difficulties in the production of tanks. Satisfaction with production in general. Question of excess profits. Roosevelt's view on only things holding back production.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:161
8-27-40

Accusation that there is a sit-down strike by American industry that is holding up airplane construction. Knudsen's and Stettinius' views. Senator Byrd's figures on airplanes correct, but the implication wrong.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:207-210
9-13-40

Roosevelt's Message on the National Defense Advisory Commission's statement of principles governing the letting of defense contracts.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:233-234
9-30-40

Roosevelt's views on standardization of tanks and guns.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:235
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the Glenn Martin plant.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:243-245
10-1-40

Roosevelt's talk with three Governors from the Middle West. Question of building defense plants in the central part of the country. Problem at the Glenn Martin plant in Baltimore. Decisions of other manufacturers. Objective in placing new plants. Roosevelt's views as a result of his inspection trip, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:294-297
11-1-40

Expansion of airplane plants and building of new plants. Based on the effort to get a productive capacity of 50,000 planes. Stories that Sperry Gyroscope is about to release a bomb sight to the British. Possibility that automobile plants may turn out airplane parts.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:302-304
11-8-40

Report that the Priorities Board may give consideration to the 12,000 plane order for Great Britain. Roosevelt's views on work of the Priorities Board. Roosevelt's ability to ask technical questions about airplane production. Roosevelt's opinion on the plants seen at Buffalo. Industrial plants being established on the West Coast.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:304-306
11-8-40

Person who decides what munitions Great Britain or Canada will get. Roosevelt's "rule of thumb". Question about Mexico.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:334-336
11-28-40

Conference of the Defense Commission with Roosevelt. Announcement to be made by the Priorities Board. Speed-up in delivery of destroyers will not affect those for Britain. Roosevelt's views on the progress of the defense program. Rumors about armor plate going to Japan. Stettinius' statement on armor plate.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:348
12-14-40

Reports of Knudsen's statement on plane production and Stimson's statement on barracks [being built].

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:352-365
12-17-40

One thing necessary for American national defense is additional productive facilities. Orders from Great Britain create additional productive facilities. Suggestion to take over British orders; then lease or lend munitions to Britain. Questions of legality and delivery. Congressional approval needed. Authority of the Army and Navy to place contracts and supervise work on contracts. Knudsen's efforts to push production. Roosevelt waiting

for reports on production delays. Roosevelt's views on the Navy destroyer program. Knudsen's statement on the whole defense program. Roosevelt's views about hours of work and the work week in defense labor; on the objective for all machines.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:380-382
12-20-40

Question about speeding up the defense program. Roosevelt's remarks about Knudsen's statement about airplane production. Roosevelt's quotation of a saying of Theodore Roosevelt.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION: see also PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT,
OFFICE OF.

DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:409
5-30-40

Donald Nelson appointed to do
defense purchasing.

DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:430
5-30-40

Work that Donald Nelson is to do.

DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:542
6-7-40

Stettinius and others appointed
to a committee on the consolidation
of Government purchases.

DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:549; 550
6-7-40

Administration trying to get a
greater consolidation of purchasing
and a greater uniformity of contracts.
Not yet at the point of priorities.

DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:600
6-28-40

Appointment of Donald Nelson as
Coordinator of National Defense
Purchases.

DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:603-604
6-28-40

Large orders for the Army being given
to give assurance to industry. May
mean ordering more planes than we have
appropriations for. Coordination of
purchases and purchases of foreign Governments.

DEFENSE PURCHASING

16:39-49
7-16-40

Meeting of Army, Navy, Procurement
and the Advisory Committee with Roosevelt.

DEFENSE PURCHASING

16:378
12-20-40

Donald Nelson to continue to head.

DEFICIENCY BILL

16:214
9-13-40

Items needed in the final Bill.

DELANO, FREDERIC A.

15:79
1-16-40

Mentioned.

DEMOCRACY

15:157-158
2-13-40

Roosevelt's views on ways to encourage democracy.

DEMOCRACY

15:278
4-18-40

And the British Empire.

DEMOCRACY

15:488-490
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answers to questions about the Allies' concern with democracy; about their imperialistic policies.

DEMOCRACY

15:503
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative's statements about democracy in the U.S.

DEMOCRACY

15:532
6-5-40

Eleanor Roosevelt's views on how to get things done in a democracy.

DEMOCRACY

16:19-23
7-5-40

Representative government almost an American invention. Adopted by other countries. Now threatened all over the world by the corporate state. Democracy less efficient than the corporate state. Examples. Freedoms enjoyed in a democracy, etc.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

15:102
1-26-40

John L. Lewis criticised Roosevelt and the Party.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

15:108-109
1-31-40

Roosevelt to greet the Democratic National Committee.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

15:116
2-2-40

Convention mentioned.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:28
7-9-40

Group of American Legion representatives going to the Convention to talk to Robert Wagner about the platform.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:34-35
7-12-40

Roosevelt not going to Chicago [to the Convention.] Reporters' questions, trying to find out about a third term.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:37-38
7-12-40

Reporter's question about Roosevelt's plans "regardless of what happens in Chicago." Roosevelt's reply.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:39
7-16-40

Jokes about reporters not being at the Democratic Convention. Roosevelt's view that the reports on national defense are of more importance than news from the Convention.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:48-49
7-16-40

Senator Barkley to make an announcement tonight at the Convention on behalf of the President.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:52
7-23-40

Roosevelt has not yet considered a successor to Farley as National Chairman.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:63
7-26-40

Roosevelt studying plank in the platform about District suffrage.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:64-65
7-26-40

Roosevelt has no news regarding the National Chairmanship. Mrs. Roosevelt's speech at the Convention.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:81-82
7-30-40

Roosevelt hasn't "the faintest idea" about the selection of a National Chairman, etc.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:83
7-30-40

No comment necessary on Willkie's statement about Woodrow Wilson Democrats.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:91
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on Hiram Johnson as a Democrat. Roosevelt has no idea about the campaign setup.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:252
10-4-40

Has rented Madison Square Garden.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:276
10-18-40

Roosevelt's inspection trips during which he may make political speeches, will be paid for by the National Committee.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:308
11-19-40

Joseph Davies to be Chairman of the Inaugural Committee.

DENMARK

15:239-241
4-9-40

Question of neutrality in the case of Denmark; also Iceland.

DENMARK

15:246
4-12-40

British bombing of a communications center in Denmark.

DENMARK

15:250
4-12-40

Work of Danes with Eskimos in Greenland.

DENMARK

15:265
4-18-40

"Denmark episode" and American public opinion.

DENMARK

15:274-275
4-18-40

Pacifists - and the occupation of Denmark.

DENMARK

15:286
4-18-40

Question about the present status of Greenland in relation to.

DENMARK

16:57
7-23-40

Reports of possible starvation in Europe next fall. Report of loss of livestock in Denmark.

DEPEW, CHAUNCEY

15:65
1-12-40

Mentioned.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:36
7-12-40

Suggestion of the House Military Subcommittee about bases in Nova Scotia and Bermuda.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:90
8-2-40

Herbert Agar's statement about Roosevelt's position on the sale of destroyers.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:98
8-6-40

General Pershing's suggestion that we sell destroyers to Britain.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:123-127
8-16-40

United States Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense. Also holding conversations with the Canadian Governments, looking toward defense of the American hemisphere.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:128-129
8-16-40

Roosevelt thinks the Press has a good story on bases. The Attorney General has given no opinion on destroyers.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:135
8-20-40

Newspaper story about the new agreement with Canada involving destroyers.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:139-140
8-20-40

Conversations with Great Britain about bases proceeding satisfactorily. Question about sale of destroyers to Great Britain.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:143
8-23-40

No news on conversations with Great Britain.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:161; 165-66
8-27-40

No developments yet on naval and air bases offered by Britain. Progress being made in conversations, etc. No comment on a question about legal opinion and one on destroyers.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:173-185
9-3-40

Roosevelt's Message to Congress on the exchange of destroyers for bases. Historical precedent of the Louisiana Purchase. Roosevelt's view of the deal as a "damned good trade." Churchill to reiterate the June 4 statement about the British Navy. Location of bases. Question of mosquito boats. Reason for the time of sending the Message.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:196-198
9-6-40

Roosevelt's remarks about criticisms of his veracity in his previous statements about destroyers. Editorial controversy about the destroyer deal. Space taken in other newspapers by the St. Louis Star-Times, etc. Other Naval equipment to be exchanged. Papers on the negotiations cannot be made public for ten years.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:217-218
9-20-40

Roosevelt's remarks about destroyers being reconditioned at Philadelphia Navy Yard. Some of "the famous fifty" were seen.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:226
9-24-40

Question whether the acquisition of bases has any bearing on coast defenses in the United States.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:231
9-27-40

Report that free entry of certain goods may be a condition to the lease of a base in Newfoundland.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:250
10-4-40

Willkie's reported statement about British Naval bases at Singapore and Australia. Story from Buenos Aires regarding joint use of South American bases. Roosevelt's statements.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:334
11-28-40

Difficulty in negotiations about the base in Trinidad.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:335
11-28-40

Speed-up of delivery of destroyers will not affect delivery of destroyers to Britain.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:342-345
12-13-40

Roosevelt's review of the importance of bases far from the continent. Bases he has chosen; maintenance; geographical features. Economy of the locations important, etc.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:347
12-14-40

Roosevelt's reference to his previous Press Conference on selection of bases.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:369-370
12-20-40

Duke of Windsor signed a bill to authorize the U.S. to build a base on Mayaguana Island. Roosevelt's views on the "nonsense being written about those bases." Reasons for delay on three bases.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:385
12-27-40

Nicholas Murray Butler's suggestion about a new Government Department, in view of the United States acquisition of leaseholds.

DE VALERA, EAMON

16:307
11-8-40

Report that Roosevelt might try to bring Churchill and De Valera together on the question of the use of Irish ports.

DICK ACT [1906]

15:443
6-4-40

Provisions regarding the National Guard.

DICTATORSHIPS

15:281-283
4-18-40

U.S. citizens should ask themselves what will happen to the U.S. if dictatorship wins in Europe and the Far East. Hitler and Stalin, and the example of Napoleon. Roosevelt's views on how dictatorships may establish themselves in the western hemisphere, etc.

DICTATORSHIPS

16:18-21
7-5-40

World facing an upheaval because of certain new systems of government. Rise of the corporate state. Efficiency of representative government compared with the corporate state, etc.

DICTATORSHIPS

16:267
10-15-40

Charges made by Roosevelt's opposition that he is seeking to become a dictator, etc.

DIECKHOFF, HANS H.

15:184
3-5-40

No word that he is being sent back to the U.S.

DIES, MARTIN

Mentioned.

15:483
6-5-40

DIES, MARTIN

To see Roosevelt at noon.

16:334
11-28-40

DIES COMMITTEE

Roosevelt's talk with Congressman Sabath, etc.

15:62
1-9-40

DIES COMMITTEE

Roosevelt advises the Press to read the hearings of.

15:381
5-24-40

DIES COMMITTEE

Roosevelt accused of partially endorsing the Committee.

15:484
6-5-40

DIES COMMITTEE

Mentioned.

15:503
6-5-40

DIES COMMITTEE

16:315
11-22-40

Roosevelt has not yet read the Committee's report. Views on information on the German Library of Information.

DIES COMMITTEE

16:320-325
11-26-40

Roosevelt probably will have a talk with Dies. Roosevelt's views on the activities of the Committee, difficulties in accusing people of being Communists, etc.

DILLON, READ COMPANY

15:590-591
6-21-40

Mentioned.

DIMOCK, MARSHALL E.

15:110; 111
1-31-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

15:5
1-2-40

Vacancies to be filled soon.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

15:208
3-29-40

Roosevelt to send a number of nominations for Foreign Service officers, etc.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

16:310
11-19-40

Report that Ray Atherton will be sent to Vichy; that Marshall Field will be sent to London.

DIRKSEN, EVERETT M.

16:42
7-16-40

Upheld objection of Representative Donald H. McLean to consideration by the House of expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities.

DISARMAMENT

15:273-274
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on the Disarmament Conference held under Harding, and the scrapping of four major battleships, etc.

DISARMAMENT

15:285
4-18-40

Fear of armed force. Versailles Treaty. Re-arming of Germany. Possibility that the American republics may "fill the role of inspectors of peace."

DISASTER LOAN CORPORATION

15:56
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:27-28

1-2-40

Some Government jobs to be abolished
in the District of Columbia.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:59-60

1-9-40

Reorganization plan not yet received.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:63

1-9-40

Not ready to announce judgeships.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:79-80

1-16-40

Roosevelt's views on the choice of
a Health Officer for.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:84

1-16-40

No appointment yet made of a Judge.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:88

1-19-40

Federal Judge not yet decided on for.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:146-147

2-9-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's action in regard to
certain welfare institutions in
Washington. Roosevelt's views on the
responsibility of the Congressional
Committees, etc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:185

3-5-40

Roosevelt has not had a chance to talk
to Robert Jackson about judgeships.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:190

3-8-40

Lawrence Camp suggested for "a
District job."

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:208-210

3-29-40

Appointment of John Russell Young
as Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

16:26-27

7-9-40

Question about possible Federal plans
for utilizing the District Building.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

16:63

7-26-40

Plank in Democratic platform regarding
District suffrage.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

16:127
8-16-40

Question of suffrage still under study.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

16:149
8-27-40

Reporter's account of Russell Young's budget hearing.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

16:260
10-8-40

Some defense housing to be built in.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

16:289
10-25-40

Vacancy on the Public Utilities Commission.

DIX, JOHN A.

16:20
7-5-40

New York State Constitutional Amendment regarding workmen's compensation passed under the Dix Administration.

DODECANESE ISLANDS

15:559
6-11-40

And the question of combat zones.

DONAHEY, VIC

15:102
1-26-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

DONAHEY, VIC

15:106
1-26-40

Roosevelt's remark to Donahey about running again.

DONAHEY, VIC

15:107
1-26-40

Mentioned.

DONAHEY, VIC

15:184-185
3-5-40

Roosevelt's hopes that Donahey will run for reelection or for Governor.

DONAHEY, VIC

15:203-204
3-19-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J.

16:96
8-6-40

Press referred to the Secretary of the Navy for information on Donovan's mission to London.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J.

16:104
8-9-40

To come to Hyde Park and go on part
of the cruise on the Potomac. Will
not tell about his mission.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J.

16:111-112
8-10-40

Secretary Knox's explanation of
Donovan's mission.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

15:83
1-16-40

Roosevelt's views on his value to
Congress.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

15:182-183
3-5-40

And a story about Roosevelt related
by Ernest Lindley.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

15:246-247
4-12-40

Helped to get the Trade Agreements
Extension Act through, etc.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

16:93
8-2-40

Agreement with other leaders in
Congress on an excess profits tax
bill and on the Vinson-Trammel Act.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

16:330
11-29-40

To confer with Roosevelt and others.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS W.

16:54
7-23-40

Roosevelt's characterization of.

DRUM, HUGH A.

16:92
8-2-40

Invited Roosevelt to Army maneuvers
in New York State.

DRUM, HUGH A.

16:130-133
8-17-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection
of Army maneuvers in New York State.
Present at Press Conference at Ogdensburg
Free Academy.

"DUNCE CAP CLUB"

16:35-36
7-12-40

Jokes about Roosevelt's forming the
Club, etc.

DUNN, GANO

16:41-42
7-16-40

Appearance before House and Senate
Committees in regard to T.V.A.

DURNO, GEORGE

16:192-193
9-6-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to
Durno for information on Cocos Island.

DURNO, GEORGE

16:195-196
9-6-40

Roosevelt's references to Durno's
opinion about certain islands.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

15:329
5-10-40

Question about Japanese acquisition of.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

15:363-364
5-23-40

Source of rubber supply.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

15:409-411
5-30-40

Hopes of getting quinine and rubber from.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

15:260
4-18-40

Roosevelt thinks Hull's statement
covers the situation, etc.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

15:583-
6-18-40

Interest of the U.S. in.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

15:221
5-2-40

Mentioned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

15:264
4-18-40

Represented at the Press Conference
for the American Society of Newspaper
Editors.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

15:472-473
6-5-40

Voters of the county and the Anti-
Poll Tax Bill.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

15:536
6-5-40

Desire of a representative of the
American Youth Congress to have the
people of Dutchess County understand
the poll tax in the South.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:13
7-5-40

Dutchess County objects to be in the
F. D. Roosevelt Library. Use of Helen
Reynolds' services as a consultant.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:15
7-5-40

Roosevelt cannot give information
about defense work being done in.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:53
7-23-40

Request for a military unit to appear
at the Dutchess County Fair, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:90
8-2-40

Need for training for practical
nurses to take the place of trained
nurses in case of war.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:98-99
8-6-40

Desire to get the State's new Aviation
Training School at New Hackensack.
Roosevelt's views on question of putting
a training school in a populous area.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:137-139
8-20-40

Census dispute in the County.
Possibility of correction, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:140-141
8-20-40

Roosevelt may go to the County Fair, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:168-169
8-30-40

Remarks about the Dutchess County
Fair, the weather, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

16:317-318
11-22-40

Question whether Hardy Steeholm will
be appointed to some Government post.
Laments of Hamilton Fish on stories
put out about him during the campaign.
Roosevelt to see James Townsend and Mr.
Benson.

DUTCH WEST INDIES

15:329
5-10-40

Question about German acquisition of.

DYKSTRA, CLARENCE A.

16:270
10-15-40

Emergency appointment of.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

15:119
2-2-40

Reported nomination.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A
on National Defense.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

16:64
7-26-40

Went on Roosevelt's campaign trip
for the Vice Presidency.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

16:149
8-27-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Early's birthday.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

16:331
11-29-40

Jokes about recent publicity about Early.

EASTER ISLAND

16:337
12-3-40

Roosevelt to visit.

EAST SIDE NEWS [NEW YORK]

15:69
1-12-40

Mentioned.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

15:95
1-23-40

Question about the expiration of his term.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

15:109
1-31-40

Will be reappointed.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

15:111
1-31-40

Reappointment mentioned.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

15:71-73
1-12-40

Roosevelt's views on the difficulty of fortelling the economic situation. Conferences with experts. Economic situation and the Budget.

ECUADOR

16:196
9-6-40

Question of the Galapagos Islands as a Naval base. Relations with the United States on defense.

EDISON, CHARLES

15:84
1-16-40

Rumor about possibility of Governorship of New Jersey.

EDISON, CHARLES

15:312-313
5-3-40

Statement about battleships needing more protection.

EDISON, CHARLES

15:339
5-17-40

Letter to the Senate Education and Labor Committee about the proposed labor act.

EDISON, CHARLES

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

EDISON, CHARLES

15:439
6-4-40

Resignation as Secretary of the Navy.

EDISON, CHARLES

15:542
6-7-40

Mentioned.

EDUCATION

15:157-158
2-13-40

Roosevelt's views, in answer to a question about teaching democracy, on ways to encourage democracy.

EDUCATION

15:481-483
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the need of training Negroes in forestry and in soil conservation.

EDUCATION

15:598-599
6-25-40

Government's defense plans for education.

EDUCATION, OFFICE OF

16:42
7-16-40

Facilities of the Office of Education being coordinated with other agencies for training of skilled workers for industry.

EIRE

15:69
1-12-40

Roosevelt will appoint a Minister to Ireland.

EIRE

16:390
12-31-40

Reporter's question as to whether Roosevelt intends to hold conversations with the Irish Legation - referring to part of Roosevelt's recent Fireside Chat.

ELECTION, 1940

16:284-285
10-22-40

Roosevelt expects his forecast of three weeks ago to hold good.

ELECTION, 1940

16:293
11-1-40

Roosevelt has not changed his election guess.

ELECTION, 1940

16:299-300
11-8-40

Roosevelt's guess on the election. Roosevelt had no prophesies in regard to the House, etc. Congratulations of the Pan American Union. No word from Hitler, Mussolini, etc.

ELECTIONS

15:245
4-9-40

Question about the Illinois and Nebraska primaries.

ELECTIONS

16:230
9-27-40

Roosevelt has made his political predictions and sealed them.

ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

16:117
8-12-40

Workers of the Company to present a protest to Roosevelt.

ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

16:119
8-12-40

Roosevelt inspected submarines under construction at.

ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

16:120-121
8-12-40

Making plans for building twice as many submarines as they have ever built before.

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

15:56
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

ELECTRICIANS' UNION

15:470
6-5-40

Indicted under the anti-trust laws.

ELEUTHERA ISLAND, B.W.I.

16:340
12-13-40

Press Conference #700 held on board the U.S.S. Tuscaloosa at.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:390; 391
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of consumer protection on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:397
5-30-40

Miss Elliott's job - to protect consumers.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:422-424
5-30-40

Suggestions regarding Miss Elliott's work on consumer problems.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:425
5-30-40

Work in watching consumer prices and
consumer supplies.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:432
5-30-40

Mentioned.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:434
5-30-40

Question about the functions of her job.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

16:225-226
9-24-40

Miss Elliott's report on nutrition
as a problem of national defense.
Roosevelt's explanation.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT: see OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT.

EMMONS, DELOS C.

16:123-124
8-16-40

Now in England as an observer for
the War Department.

EMMONS, DELOS C.

16:286-287
10-25-40

Promotion to Lieutenant General.

EMPLOYMENT

15:389; 391
5-28-40

Functions of Sidney Hillman's job as
Commissioner of employment for the
Council of National Defense. Branches
of non-combatant training for defense.

EMPLOYMENT

15:400-403
5-30-40

Sidney Hillman's duties on the Commission
to the Council on National Defense; in
charge of training in non-combatant work.
Agencies to be used, and kinds of training.

EMPLOYMENT

15:426
5-30-40

Work that Sidney Hillman is to do in
"noncombatant employment needs."

EMPLOYMENT

15:436-437
5-30-40

Facilities to be used for defense
training.

EMPLOYMENT

15:449-450
6-4-40

Harry Hopkins' work on defense employment.
Work now turned over to Sidney Hillman.

EMPLOYMENT

15:477-481
6-5-40

Proposed extension of employment and youth training through the defense program. Questions about the kind of job training offered. Roosevelt's example of numbers in school-teaching.

EMPLOYMENT

15:495
6-5-40

Youth Commission reports on number of youths and possibility of few jobs in war industries for youths. Hopkins' statement about opportunities for jobs for youth.

EMPLOYMENT

15:553
6-7-40

Nothing much has been done yet on civilian training. Waiting for Sidney Hillman.

EMPLOYMENT

15:568
6-14-40

No report form yet made up for skilled trades.

EMPLOYMENT

16:3-5
7-2-40

Provision in the Defense Act enabling the President to suspend the 40-hour week in war production. Roosevelt's views on availability of skilled labor and reluctance to suspend the 40-hour week. Wants to absorb and employ a million unemployed.

EMPLOYMENT

16:28
7-9-40

Bills being considered to train boys and girls in labor experience. No announcement yet.

EMPLOYMENT

16:42-43
7-16-40

Report of Sidney Hillman on training of skilled workers in industry, facilities being used, cooperation with organized labor, etc.

EMPLOYMENT

16:149-150
8-27-40

Increase in employment in Navy Yards. Percentage from W.P.A. rolls at Norfolk, Virginia.

EMPLOYMENT

16:326-329
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on employment in defense work. Defense work and W.P.A.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

15:251
4-12-40

Mentioned.

ENTERPRISE, U.S.S.

16:74
7-29-40

Built by the Newport News Shipbuilding
and Dry Dock Company.

ESKIMOS

15:250
4-12-40

In Greenland.

ESPIONAGE

15:352-353
5-21-40

Reorganization Plan No. V and transfer
of a certain bureau to the Justice Department

ESPIONAGE

15:495-496
6-5-40

Danger of fifth columnists among refugees.

ESPIONAGE: see also FIFTH COLUMN.

ESPIONAGE ACT

15:602-603
6-28-40

Roosevelt's Proclamation regarding
foreign ships issued under the Act.

"ETERNAL VIGILANCE"

15:487
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answer to question of
American Youth Congress member about
keeping the rearmament program out of
the hands of reactionaries.

ETHIOPIA

15:458-459
6-5-40

Italy's violation of covenants in the
invasion of Ethiopia. Failure of the
League to act.

EUROPE

15:572
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on what the
domination of Europe will mean.

EUROPEAN CONDITIONS

16:57-58
7-23-40

Possibility of mass starvation in Europe
next fall. Reports about France and
Denmark. Roosevelt's views. Herbert
Hoover's statements. Red Cross has no
information.

EXCALIBUR, S.S.

16:81
7-30-40

Report that the Duke of Windsor is
coming on.

EXCESS PROFITS TAX: see CORPORATION AND EXCESS
PROFITS TAX.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

15:306-307
4-30-40

Number of persons reporting to the
President. Time spent reading reports, etc.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

15:392
5-28-40

Roosevelt to add two new Administrative Assistants.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

15:596
6-25-40

Roosevelt not yet ready to announce any more Administrative Assistants.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:102
8-9-40

Willkie's views about the Presidency and the Hatch Act.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:193-194
9-6-40

Waiting for three bills, passage of which will speed up defense.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:239-240
10-1-40

Lowell Mellett appointed Administrative Assistant to Roosevelt.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:290
10-25-40

International situation and things "that have to be done by the President."

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:372-373
12-20-40

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the President under the Constitution.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:374-376
12-20-40

Provision in the first Reorganization Bill for certain agencies in the office of the President. New agencies now set up.

EXPORT CONTROL ACT

16:265-267
10-15-40

Refusal of export licenses under the Act, and effect. Roosevelt's Executive Order requisitioning munitions and equipment for national defense.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

16:56
7-23-40

Roosevelt's request to the Bank is supplemental to the [Latin-American] cartel program, etc.

EXPORT-IMPORT BILL

15:179
3-2-40

Roosevelt will probably sign.

FALLA

16:103
8-9-40

New dog's name is Falla.
Origin of the name, etc.

FALLA

16:339
12-3-40

To accompany Roosevelt on his cruise.

FALLA

16:347
12-14-40

Roosevelt's opinion of Falla as a
sailor. Not a lap dog.

FALL RIVER SHIPBUILDING PLANT

16:274
10-15-40

Roosevelt would like to see the plant
but has no plans to do so.

FAR EAST

16:262
10-8-40

Lord Lothian's statement about the Far
East after a conference with Roosevelt.

FAR EAST

16:290
10-25-40

One of the international situations
about which Roosevelt is concerned.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:110
1-31-40

Report that he will leave the Cabinet.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:116
2-2-40

Had talk with Roosevelt.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:155
2-13-40

Entrance in Presidential primary in
Massachusetts.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:204-206
3-19-40

Roosevelt's views on Farley's speech on
tolerance. Roosevelt's statements re-
garding the Ernest Lindley story about
him and Farley.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:261
4-18-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:542
6-7-40

Mentioned.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:595
6-25-40

Question whether he is going to resign.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

16:24
7-9-40

References to remarks made in a Farley Press Conference.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

16:52
7-23-40

Roosevelt has not yet considered a successor to Farley as the National Chairman. Rumors about Farley's resignation as Postmaster General.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

16:92
8-2-40

Roosevelt does not know when Farley is leaving the Cabinet.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

16:113
8-10-40

To sell Coco-Cola.

FARM BILL

15:147
2-9-40

Congress' cut in appropriation for.

FARM BUREAU FEDERATION

15:66
1-12-40

Edward O'Neal's talk with Roosevelt.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

15:25-26
1-2-40

And self-liquidating projects.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

15:178-179
3-2-40

Six Senators sponsoring a bill to take the Administration away from the Department of Agriculture.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

15:185-186
3-5-40

Roosevelt's conference with Albert Goss.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:12
1-2-40

Mentioned.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:15
1-2-40

Activities included in Budget estimate for work relief.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:18
1-2-40

Figure in Budget for Farm Security expenditures.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:40; 41
1-2-40

Farm Security loans included in P.W.A. Budget.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:323
5-6-40

Funds for the United States Film Service were paid out of.

FASCISM

15:360
5-23-40

Europe falling into the hands of a combination affiliated with the Fascist school of thought and government.

FASCISM

15:413
5-30-40

What the entrance of Italy into the war will mean.

FASCISM

15:461
6-5-40

Roosevelt's view on living under Fascism.

FAUCOUNIER, PETER

15:121
2-2-40

Mentioned.

FECHNER, ROBERT

15:81
1-16-40

Mentioned.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

15:217
4-2-40

Change suggested in Reorganization Plan #3.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

15:247
4-12-40

Change over of activities to the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15:291
4-18-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the wire-tapping in Rhode Island.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15:421
5-30-40

Ready to make investigations of new Government employees.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15:484
6-5-40

Mentioned.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

15:118-119
2-2-40

Test of television in the vicinity of
Poughkeepsie and Hyde Park.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

15:252-254
4-12-40

Roosevelt's conference with James L.
Fly about the F.C.C. and television.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

16:269-270
10-15-40

Question about a successor to Thaddeus
Brown. Roosevelt's reply.

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST
IN AMERICA

15:288
4-18-40

Mentioned.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

15:72
1-12-40

Collection of information on economic
conditions.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

15:123-124
2-5-40

Record of deposit insurance since 1933.
Roosevelt's views on proposals to insure
deposits up to \$10,000.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

15:404
5-30-40

Safeguards and Civil Service. Enormous
size of Government's business.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

15:382
5-24-40

Roosevelt's talk with certain members
of the House about housing and national
defense.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

16:160
8-27-40

Roosevelt's view on the kind of defense
housing that should be handled by the F.H.A.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

15:72
1-12-40

Collection of information on
economic conditions.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

15:95
1-23-40

Question about the expiration of
Marriner Eccles' term on the Board.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

15:129
2-5-40

Federal Reserve Board's index of
production for 1932 and 1939.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

15:131
2-5-40

Federal Reserve Board figures used in comparison of 1932 and 1939 income, etc.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

15:335
5-14-40

Question about the break in the New York Stock Exchange referred to the Federal Reserve Board.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

15:390
5-28-40

Chester Davis' position in.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

15:417
5-30-40

Federal Reserve Board has offered quarters for the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

15:427
5-30-40

To house the Commission to the Council of National Defense in the Federal Reserve Building.

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES
CORPORATION

15:218
4-2-40

Suggested consolidation with the Division of Marketing and Marketing Agreements.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

15:231
4-5-40

Eliminated from the Walter-Logan Bill by an amendment.

FIFTH COLUMN

15:380-381
5-24-40

Attorney General Jackson's statement about fifth column activity. Roosevelt refers the Press to the Dies Committee hearings for further information.

FIFTH COLUMN

15:420-421
5-30-40

Danger of hiring fifth columnists in Government service. Experience of the Secretary of Labor. Federal Bureau of Investigation will make reports for the Commission of the Council of National Defense.

FIFTH COLUMN

15:483-484
6-5-40

Talk and editorials in the South about fifth columnists. Suggestion by an American Youth Congress spokesman that the Government is partly responsible for the fifth column scare. Roosevelt's statement about fifth column activities.

FIFTH COLUMN

15:486-488
6-5-40

Reactionaries coming out against the fifth column. Who are the fifth columnists? Roosevelt's views.

FIFTH COLUMN

15:495-496
6-5-40

Possibility that refugees may suffer from suspicion of being fifth columnists. Reason why refugees must be checked by the Government.

FIFTH COLUMN

15:500
6-5-40

Statement by the President frightens people. Expose in the Philadelphia Ledger. Roosevelt's views.

FIFTH COLUMN

15:528
6-5-40

Danger of a fifth column among the unemployed.

FIFTH COLUMN

16:97
8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on fifth column defense of the western hemisphere.

FIFTH COLUMN

16:136
8-20-40

Roosevelt's description of what he asked Roy Howard to do in Latin America regarding fifth column activities, etc.

FILIBUSTERING

15:474
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on.

FILM SERVICE, U.S.: see UNITED STATES FILM SERVICE.

FINLAND

15:60
1-9-40

Proposals for assistance to Finland. Roosevelt talking it over with certain departments.

FINLAND

15:66-67
1-12-40

Roosevelt's view that aid to Finland should not become a question of partisan politics. Details up to Congress. Proposal regarding the Garand rifle.

FINLAND

15:82
1-16-40

Roosevelt's view on why the Neutrality Act should not be invoked in the case of the Russian-Finnish hostilities. Question about credits to Finland.

FINLAND

15:95
1-23-40

Robert Wagner's statement about his talk with Roosevelt. Roosevelt refers the Press to "the Hill" for information on the Finnish relief situation.

FINLAND

15:103-106
1-26-40

Question whether Finland is regarded as a belligerent country in regard to problem of American citizens wishing to enlist in Finland's armed services. Also question of a foreign country maintaining an enlistment service in the U.S.

FINLAND

15:110
1-31-40

Senator Harrison's proposal regarding financial aid to Finland.

FINLAND

15:114
2-2-40

Hearing over the loan to Finland and other countries.

FINLAND

15:116
2-2-40

Relief for Finland referred to.

FINLAND

15:140
2-9-40

Not one of the countries to be visited by Sumner Welles.

FINLAND

15:142
2-9-40

Congressional proposal to lend Finland money. Roosevelt's views.

FINLAND

15:146
2-9-40

Question whether surplus arms could be sold to Finland as a neutral country.

FINLAND

15:244
4-9-40

Hugh Wilson working with Hoover on Finnish relief.

FINLAND

16:127
8-16-40

Call of the Finnish Ambassador. No decision yet from the Red Cross and the State Department about money for help to Finland.

FISH, HAMILTON

16:317-318
11-22-40

Fish's laments about stories put out about him during the campaign.

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

15:218
4-2-40

Creation of service suggested.

FISHERIES, BUREAU OF

15:217-218
4-2-40

Suggested consolidation with the Bureau of Biological Survey.

FLEESON, DORIS

15:173
2-27-40

Went to Europe.

FLEESON, DORIS

16:106
8-9-40

Hopes Roosevelt will go to Plattsburg so that she can see her daughter in camp there. Roosevelt's reply.

FLEMING, PHILIP B.

16:31-33; 34
7-12-40

Colonel Fleming's letter about the question of lengthening hours or work week in the defense program.

FLINT, MICHIGAN

16:392
12-31-40

Sit-down strike referred to.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

15:224-225
4-2-40

Roosevelt against Congress authorizing more funds than can be appropriated for flood control - as well as rivers and harbors. Pennsylvania flood situation. Susquehanna Valley plan, to be worked on over a period of years. Amount that Tennessee Valley Authority will save.

FLORENCE, ITALY

15:61-62
1-9-40

Myron Taylor to live at.

FLY, JAMES L.

15:118-119
2-2-40

In Hyde Park in the course of a test of television in the vicinity.

FLY, JAMES L.

15:252-254
4-12-40

Roosevelt's conference with Fly about the F.C.C. and the future of television.

FOOD: see AGRICULTURE

FORD, HENRY

15:437
5-30-40

Statement about airplane production.

FORD, [HENRY ?]

15:487-488
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answer to question whether people like Ford are not fifth columnists.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

15:406
5-30-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Navy ships built by Ford in World War I.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

16:380
12-20-40

Reference to the fact that Sidney Hillman did not know that a contract was to be awarded to.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

16:391-392
12-31-40

Labor protests over the Ford contract. Subject under investigation by numerous agencies.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:139-143
2-9-40

Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission to Italy, France, Germany and Great Britain.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:159
2-13-40

Roosevelt's talks with members of the Diplomatic Service.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:210-211
3-29-40

Roosevelt's statement about Sumner Welles' mission to Europe, his return, and the value of information he has collected to U.S. conduct of foreign affairs, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:234-237
4-5-40

Complete text of a newspaper column by Harlan Miller on "Sumner the Silent," complaining about the impossibility of getting any comment from Sumner Welles on his mission to Europe.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:238-242
4-9-40

Question of the application of neutrality in regard to Germany and Denmark, Norway, Holland, Iceland, Greenland. Effect of events in Europe on the United States.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:261-262
4-18-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence of his remarks on leaving Warm Springs about a year ago and the criticism he received. Is now prepared to come back from Warm Springs at an hour's notice if "things get worse."

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:264-267

4-18-40

Roosevelt's past attitude toward the world situation. Attitude of some members of the legislative branch, and others. Press should bring potentialities of the world situation to the American public. Public needs to be better informed on geography and foreign affairs.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:274-275

4-18-40

Questions asked by Pacifists answered by recent events in Europe. Occupation of Norway and Denmark.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:278-279

4-18-40

Roosevelt's preference for the British Empire [representing the democratic way of life] to countries believing in Naziism and Bolshevism.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:281-283

4-18-40

U.S. citizens should ask themselves what will happen to the U.S. if dictatorship wins in Europe and the Far East. Hitler and Stalin, and the examples of Napoleon and Alexander. Possibility that dictators will try to invade the western hemisphere, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:284-285

4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks a year ago on the chances of war; chances that Germany would win, etc. Present ideas on war and peace. Fear of armed force. Germany and the Treaty of Versailles. Rearming of Germany during 1930-35. Possibility of the American republics becoming the "inspectors of peace."

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:286-291

4-18-40

Proposal by a Member of Congress that the U.S. take over Greenland. Question about the status of Greenland in relation to Denmark and Germany.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:307-308

4-30-40

Roosevelt's comment on the American White Paper.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:309-310

5-3-40

Crisis in the Mediterranean. Administration striving to prevent the extension of war to new areas and other nations.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:319-320

5-6-40

Roosevelt gives reason for returning early to Washington - that he begins "to get nervous" about the European situation. No indication that Italy is going to move.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:326-329
5-10-40

Roosevelt's comment on the situation [invasion of Belgium, Netherlands, etc.] and on the speech of the Queen of the Netherlands. Roosevelt's statement about the chances that the U.S. can stay out of the war. Question of German bombing of open towns is under study. No change contemplated at present in the sea areas under the Neutrality Proclamation. Question about Japanese control of the Dutch East Indies, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:330
5-14-40

Roosevelt's statement that he is on 24 minutes' notice. Also that these are "difficult days for the whole world."

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:350
5-21-40

Suggestion that the impact of European affairs makes a coalition Cabinet advisable.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:359-360
5-23-40

Roosevelt's views a year ago on the probability of war. Statement regarding the importance of the continued existence of independent nations. Europe now falling into the hands of Nazis, Communists, Fascists.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:412-415
5-30-40

Roosevelt's review of the international situation [for the Commission to the Council on National Defense] and the possible effects of the situation on the U.S.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:431-432
5-30-40

Great change in the world situation, and effect on defense program.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:456-461
6-5-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Foreign Relations Committee about the growth of power by certain systems of government; the Embargo Act, etc. Review of violations of international treaties from 1931 to the present, and failure of the League of Nations to act. The world facing a choice between different forms of government.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:601
6-28-40

Roosevelt has no idea of getting in touch with Willkie about foreign affairs, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:602-603
6-28-40

Meaning of Roosevelt's Proclamation regarding foreign flag ships.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

16:15-16
7-5-40

Defense program is subject to any change in world conditions.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

16:18-19
7-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the aims of
"certain new systems of Government."
Threat to representative government
of the corporate state.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

16:289-291
10-25-40

Roosevelt's views of the international
situation and what it means to the
President; actions he must take. Roose-
velt's reply to question whether France is
still a friendly power.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS: see also under names of countries.

FOREIGN CONTROL, ORGANIZATIONS SUBJECT
TO

16:277
10-18-40

Bill for registration of organizations
subject to foreign control has been
signed, etc.

FOREIGN POLICY

16:107
8-9-40

Roosevelt cannot answer question as to
the effect on our policies of British
withdrawal of troops from the International
Settlement of Shanghai.

FOREIGN POLICY

16:111
8-10-40

Willkie's reported statement about a
suggested agreement between himself
and Roosevelt on foreign policy.

FOREIGN TRADE

15:75
1-12-40

Influence of the European war on trade.
Trade with South America.

FOREIGN TRADE

15:128-129
2-5-40

Figures for exports in 1932 compared
with 1939.

FOREIGN TRADE

15:551-552
6-7-40

No restrictions yet imposed on the
export of machine tools.

FOREIGN TRADE

15:565-566
6-14-40

Rumors in regard to an embargo on scrap
iron. Roosevelt's statements on an
embargo, possible machinery, etc.

FOREIGN TRADE

15:570-572
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on how Germany might
try to dominate Western Hemisphere
countries through trade.

FOREIGN TRADE

15:586-589
6-21-40

Text of Press Release, and Roosevelt's explanation, of the proposal for an agreement with other American Republics to establish a joint marketing system for staple crops.

FOREIGN TRADE

15:597
6-25-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Secretary of Agriculture and Milo Perkins on the plan for inter-American economic cooperation.

FOREIGN TRADE

15:600-601
6-28-40

Meeting of four Cabinet officers working on the economic problems of American Republics. Roosevelt to ask James Forrestal to represent him. Progress of plans. Materials to be included, etc.

FOREIGN TRADE

16:1-2
7-2-40

Roosevelt has signed the Act to control the export of arms, strategic materials, machine tools, machinery, etc. Appointment of an Administrator of Export Control.

FOREIGN TRADE

16:22
7-5-40

And "freedom from want."

FOREIGN TRADE

16:40
7-16-40

Embargo on machine tools units.

FOREIGN TRADE

16:206
9-13-40

Roosevelt's proclamation of limitation of export of equipment used for the production of aviation motor fuel, aircraft plans and designs.

FOREIGN TRADE

16:210-211
9-13-40

Licensing is part of Justice Department plan. Question about export of scrap iron. Question about export of technical magazines.

FOREIGN TRADE

16:230
9-27-40

Question whether there will be an embargo on oil referred to the State Department.

FORESTRY

15:3
1-2-40

Rain forest of Olympic National Park.

FORESTRY

15:481-483
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the need of
training foresters. Opportunities
for Negroes in forestry.

FOREST SERVICE

15:2
1-2-40

Survey for the Olympic National Park.

FOREST SERVICE

15:215
3-29-40

No decision on the Service.

FOREST SERVICE

15:218
4-2-40

Not transferred to Interior.

FORRESTAL, JAMES V.

15:583
6-18-40

Roosevelt puts off reply to question
about Forrestal coming into the Government.

FORRESTAL, JAMES V.

15:590-591
6-21-40

No announcement yet about Forrestal.

FORRESTAL, JAMES V.

15:600
6-28-40

Roosevelt to ask him to act as his
representative on economic problems of
American Republics.

FORRESTAL, JAMES V.

16:99
8-6-40

Question about replacing Forrestal
when he leaves.

FORT MEADE

16:228
9-27-40

Roosevelt to visit.

FORT MEADE

16:235-238
9-30-40

Press Conference #684 held in part at
Fort Meade after Roosevelt's inspection
of the Fort. Colonel Gilbert Allen's
statement about plans for the Fort.

FORT MOULTRIE

16:349
12-14-40

Number of men in training at.

FORTRESS MONROE

16:73
7-29-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

15:295
4-21-40

Roosevelt to visit Elliott at.

FOUR FREEDOMS

15:498-500
6-5-40

Administration's program for the
elimination of four fears.

FOUR FREEDOMS

16:18-23
7-5-40

Roosevelt's views on differences between
representative governments and the corporate
state. Freedoms enjoyed in a democracy, etc.

FOURTH TERM

16:301-302
11-8-40

Some of Roosevelt's campaign statements
interpreted as indicating he would not
accept a fourth term. Roosevelt's reply.

FOWLER, [?]

16:110
8-10-40

Superintendent at Watertown Arsenal;
explained operations in the machine
shops to Roosevelt.

FOX, GEORGE

15:161
2-15-40

Mentioned.

FOX, GEORGE

16:193
9-6-40

One of four persons who have been to
Cocos Island on every one of Roosevelt's
trips.

FRANCE

15:100
1-23-40

Question about the financial end of
demands for airplanes and other war
implements by France and England.

FRANCE

15:101-102
1-26-40

News story about French crews flying U.S.
planes to Canada for Britain, etc.

FRANCE

15:139-143
2-9-40

Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission
to France and other European countries.

FRANCE

15:174
2-27-40

✓ Roosevelt's views on telling "the
French anything confidential."

FRANCE

15:211
3-29-40

And Welles' mission to Europe.

FRANCE

15:360-362
5-23-40

What the loss of the French Army will
mean to the United States. Unity of
command in France's military establishment.

FRANCE

15:412-413
5-30-40

Roosevelt's views on France's situation.

FRANCE

15:488-489
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on French form of democracy, regard for civil liberties, colonial government.

FRANCE

15:562
6-11-40

Louis Renault's account of how he kept his factory running after mobilization.

FRANCE

15:565
6-14-40

Roosevelt has not received a second appeal from the Premier.

FRANCE

15:579
6-18-40

Roosevelt has no information on the terms of the Axis powers to France.

FRANCE

15:585
6-18-40

Roosevelt cannot say anything about the ultimate disposition of French possessions in the Atlantic or Caribbean.

FRANCE

15:598
6-25-40

Questions about withdrawal of recognition of the Government at Bordeaux and recognition of the Government that has not surrendered.

FRANCE

16:15-16
7-5-40

No comment on the naval clash between Great Britain and France.

FRANCE

16:28; 29
7-9-40

Roosevelt knows nothing new about the situation at Martinique. Roosevelt talked to the French Ambassador.

FRANCE

16:32
7-12-40

French 40-hour week.

FRANCE

16:57
7-23-40

Reports of loss of crops, etc., and possibility of starvation in the fall.

FRANCE

16:69
7-26-40

Sinking of a French ship full of French Naval officers and sailors which were being repatriated from England.

FRANCE

16:79
7-30-40

Rayon pulp formerly exported to France now available for the newsprint industry.

FRANCE

16:177-180
9-3-40

And the Louisiana Purchase.

FRANCE

16:240-241; 242
10-1-40

Reported statement of the French Ambassador on the proposal to fortify Martinique. Roosevelt's comment.

FRANCE

16:290-291
10-25-40

Question of the French fleet one of the international situations about which Roosevelt is concerned. Reporter's question whether France is still a friendly power from the U.S. point of view. Roosevelt's reply.

FRANCE

16:308-309
11-19-40

Question about the resignation of William Bullitt as Ambassador to France.

FRANCE

16:310
11-19-40

Report that Ray Atherton will be sent to Vichy.

FRANCE

16:310
11-19-40

Increasing demands that the United States send food to unoccupied France.

FRANCE

16:314-315
11-22-40

General Pershing asked by Roosevelt to go as Ambassador to France. Reason for Pershing's refusal.

FRANCE: see also AID TO THE ALLIES.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO

15:459
6-5-40

And the Spanish Civil War.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO

16:245
10-1-40

Report from Spain regarding a communication to.

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR

15:460
6-5-40

Mentioned.

FRANKFORD ARSENAL

16:262
10-8-40

Report that Roosevelt will go to inspect the Arsenal.

FRANKFORD ARSENAL

16:272
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit.

FRANKFORD ARSENAL

16:288
10-25-40

Number of men employed. Rank of man in charge.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX

16:95
8-6-40

Mr. and Mrs. Frankfurter to spend the night with the Roosevelts.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

15:66
1-12-40

Progress of work on the building.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

15:121
2-2-40

Fire that damaged the scaffolding.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

15:132
2-5-40

Progress on the building.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

15:229
4-5-40

Roosevelt to choose the tint for the walls.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

15:604
6-28-40

Dedication to be deferred until next spring. May have legal procedure of turning it over to the Government on the Fourth of July.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

16:9-14
7-5-40

Press Conference #658 held in the Library. Roosevelt's explanations of the layout and plans for use of the rooms and stack areas, the collections to be housed, museum objects, etc.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

16:35
7-12-40

Mentioned.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

16:58-59
7-23-40

Roosevelt unpacking boxes of books and correspondence. To have cases made for ship models, etc.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

16:75-76
7-29-40

Roosevelt's remarks about his ship models.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

16:103
8-9-40

Material coming in. Roosevelt sorting it.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

16:118
8-12-40

Piece of wood from U.S.S. Constellation given to Roosevelt to be placed in the Naval Collection.

"FREEDOM FROM FEAR"

16:22
7-5-40

Roosevelt's remarks about.

"FREEDOM FROM WANT"

16:22
7-5-40

Roosevelt's views on.

"FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION"

16:21-22
7-5-40

Roosevelt's views on.

"FREEDOM OF INFORMATION"

16:21
7-5-40

Roosevelt's description of.

"FREEDOM OF RELIGION"

16:21
7-5-40

Roosevelt's remarks about.

FREE TRADE

15:572
6-14-40

Roosevelt's view on need to work for.

FRENCH OBSERVERS' BOARD

15:101
1-26-40

Mentioned.

FROST, BENSON

16:53
7-23-40

Secretary of the Dutchess County Fair.

FUR WORKERS' UNION

15:470-471
6-5-40

Indicted under the anti-trust laws.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

16:147
8-23-40

Report that there are United States
destroyers off the islands.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

16:196
9-6-40

Question as to suitability as a Naval base.

GALLUP POLL

16:299
11-8-40

Mentioned.

GARAND RIFLE

15:60
1-9-40

Proposal to make the rifle available
to Finland.

GARAND RIFLE

15:67
1-12-40

Proposal regarding giving the Garand
rifle to Finland.

GARAND RIFLE

16:233
9-30-40

Roosevelt given a firing demonstration of.

GARNER, JOHN N.

15:308
4-30-40

Garner "delegation" mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN W.

15:554-556
6-11-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to Garner in
regard to a special appropriation for relief.

GATUN LOCKS, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

15:172
2-27-40

Press Conference #626 held on board the
U.S.S. Tuscaloosa at.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

15:154
2-13-40

Mentioned.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

15:354
5-21-40

Allison Division having trouble getting
into production on airplane engines.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

15:366-367
5-23-40

Difficulties with production of the
Allison engine.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

15:389
5-28-40

William Knudsen's position in.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

16:43
7-16-40

Serious production stoppages averted at.

GEOGRAPHY

15:265-267
4-18-40

Ignorance of the American public
regarding international geography, etc.

GEORGE, WALTER F.

15:291
4-18-40

Complaints about the Georgia Power
Company and the reelection of.

GEORGE, WALTER F.

16:330
11-29-40

To confer with Roosevelt and others.

GEORGE WASHINGTON NATIONAL FOREST

15:338
5-17-40

Fishing and roads in.

GEORGIA

16:123
8-12-40

Roosevelt has some peaches from.

GEORGIA POLITICS

15:298
4-26-40

"Georgia action on the delegation to
the Convention."

GEORGIA POLITICS

15:453-456
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story about anti-Smith
campaign literature distributed in
Georgia in the 1928 campaign.

GEORGIA POLITICS

15:462-463
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story of discrimination in
regard to Negroes voting in Georgia.
Compared to Tennessee. Need of education
in Georgia, to overcome discrimination.

GEORGIA POWER COMPANY

15:291
4-18-40

Complaints about the Company in connection
with the reelection of Senator George.

GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION

16:315
11-22-40

Roosevelt's views on Dies Committee
report on.

GERMAN SEA FOODS COMPANY

16:231
9-27-40

Mentioned.

GERMANY

15:87
1-19-40

Roosevelt not planning to appoint an Ambassador to Germany.

GERMANY

15:139-143
2-9-40

Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission to Germany and other European countries.

GERMANY

15:183
3-5-40

Roosevelt has not thought about sending an Ambassador to Germany. No word that Ambassador Dieckhoff was to be sent back to the U.S.

GERMANY

15:201
3-19-40

James Cromwell's speech on isolationism and.

GERMANY

15:207
3-19-40

Roosevelt not considering returning an Ambassador to. Rumor regarding Clarence Pickett.

GERMANY

15:211
3-29-40

And Welles' mission to Europe.

GERMANY

15:212
3-29-40

Roosevelt's warning to the Press in connection with the White Paper issued by Germany.

GERMANY

15:213
3-29-40

William Bullitt figured in the German White Paper.

GERMANY

15:243
4-9-40

Question about sending an Ambassador to Germany.

GERMANY

15:246
4-12-40

German reaction to the British bombing of a communications center in Denmark.

GERMANY

15:251
4-12-40

Possibility of German occupation of Greenland.

GERMANY

15:285
4-18-40

Rearmament in spite of the Versailles Treaty.

GERMANY

15:286
4-18-40

Status of Greenland in relation to.

GERMANY

15:328-329
5-10-40

German promise not to bomb open towns. Reports from abroad that Brussels and open towns had been bombed. Question about German acquisition of the Dutch West Indies.

GERMANY

15:361
5-23-40

Germany's unity of command and control of airforce.

GERMANY

15:412-415
5-30-40

Superiority over France and England in quantity of materiel. Results to Europe of a defeat of France and England. Probability of economic domination of western hemisphere by Germany. Possibility of German military domination.

GERMANY

15:488-489
6-5-40

Roosevelt's preference for living in France rather than Germany.

GERMANY

15:496
6-5-40

Occurrences of spies among refugees from.

GERMANY

15:500
6-5-40

Had democracy after World War I; still went autocratic.

GERMANY

15:501-503
6-5-40

Possible economic domination of South American countries, such as Argentina, if Germany wins the war.

GERMANY

15:570-572
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the danger of economic domination by Germany of nations of the Western Hemisphere. Views on the result of the domination of Europe.

GERMANY

16:19-20
7-5-40

Germany a corporate state.

GERMANY

Request for withdrawal of United States
diplomatic representatives in Holland
and Belgium.

16:25
7-9-40

GERMANY

Work day and work week in industry,
1934-1938, and 1939.

16:32-33
7-12-40

GERMANY

Rumor that Roosevelt had urged Great
Britain to turn down Hitler's latest
peace proposal.

16:56
7-23-40

GERMANY

Appeal made by German-controlled radio.

16:68
7-26-56

GERMANY

Mass meeting at Soldier's Field,
Chicago, with respect to our cooperating
with Germany.

16:97
8-6-40

GERMANY

Report that Germany has refused safe
conduct to the American Legion.

16:132-133
8-17-40

GERMANY

Reports about a discovery of Nazi
bases in the Caribbean area.

16:147
8-23-40

GERMANY

Pact signed by Germany, Japan and Italy.

16:228
9-27-40

GERMANY

Question whether the Axis is working for
Roosevelt's defeat in the election.
Article by Herbert Matthews in the New
York Times.

16:251-252
10-4-40

GERMANY

Mentioned.

16:291
10-25-40

GERMANY

Reported peace move to get Germany to
withdraw from Belgium, Norway, the
Netherlands.

16:306
11-8-40

GERMANY

16:312
11-19-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the interception of four German ships off Tampico, Mexico by United States cruisers on patrol.

GERMANY

16:386
12-27-40

Suggestion that Roosevelt may have something to do with an air truce over Britain and Germany.

GERMANY

16:387
12-27-40

Report of a statement of an "official spokesman" in Berlin about proposed seizure of foreign flag ships in American waters.

GERMANY

16:389-390
12-31-40

Roosevelt refuses comment on Hitler's order-of-the-day to the German armies; German press reaction to Roosevelt's speech on National Security.

GEYER, LEE E.

15:472
6-5-40

Anti-Poll Tax Bill.

GHORMLEY, ROBERT L.

16:123-124
8-16-40

Now in England as an observer for the Navy, at the invitation of the British Government.

GIBRALTAR

16:343
12-13-40

Mentioned.

GIBSON, HUGH

15:244
4-9-40

Mentioned.

GIRDLER, TOM M.

15:487-488
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answer to question whether people like Girdler are not fifth columnists.

GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY

16:228
9-27-40

Roosevelt to visit.

GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY

16:235
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the airplane plant.

GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY

16:243-244
10-1-40

Decision regarding building a bomber plant in the Middle West.

GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY

16:323
11-26-40

Mentioned.

GODWIN, EARL

15:108
1-31-40

Broadcast talk by.

GODWIN, EARL

16:350
12-17-40

Mentioned.

GODWIN, EARL

16:389
12-31-40

Roosevelt's inquiries for.

GOEBBELS, JOSEPH

15:236
4-5-40

Mentioned.

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY

15:143
2-9-40

Roosevelt's reply to question about the
Policy in Sumner Welles' absence.

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY

16:300
11-8-40

Opinion of the Pan American Union
Governing Board on the Policy and
Roosevelt's election.

GORE, ALBERT

15:310-311
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with Gore and
Mike Monroney.

GÖRING, HERMANN

15:235
4-5-40

Mentioned.

GOSS, ALBERT S.

15:185-186
3-5-40

Conference with Roosevelt. Possibility
of Goss' resignation.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

16:26-27
7-9-40

Question about possible Federal plans
to utilize the District Building.
Estimates for two new Government
buildings sent up.

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

15:31-32
1-2-40

Plan explained in the Budget to have
surplus funds of Government corporations
returned to the Treasury. Aggregate
amount.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

15:230-232
4-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the principle
of the Walter-Logan Bill.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

15:27-28
1-2-40

Budget changes will cause very little change in personnel. Some jobs to be abolished in the District of Columbia.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

15:185
3-5-40

Roosevelt's views on amending the Hatch Act.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:49
1-2-40

Effect of reorganization of the Budget Bureau.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:53
1-2-40

Mentioned.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:57-60
1-9-40

Savings made through consolidations. Possible savings through reorganization of the mechanics of regular agencies. District of Columbia reorganization plan not yet received.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:88-89
1-19-40

Next reorganization plan not ready. Reason.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:102
1-26-40

Two Messages on reorganization are being prepared.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:111
1-3-40

No information on time when the Messages will be sent.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:215
3-29-40

Roosevelt talked with Budget Director Smith about reorganization. Plans are a continuing thing, etc.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:217-220
4-2-40

Plan #3 sent up. Changes in the Treasury, Interior, Agriculture, Labor Departments; the Civil Aeronautics Authority. Amount of saving through the Plan.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:229
4-5-40

A plan coming up next week.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:247-248

4-12-40

Reason for changes in the Civil Aeronautics Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority and the Air Safety Board.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:302-306

4-30-40

Roosevelt's prepared statement, and explanation of the Executive Order regarding the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:309

5-3-40

Roosevelt's remarks about correspondence between the Attorney General, the Budget Director, etc., about the legal status of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:352-353

5-21-40

Roosevelt sending up Reorganization Plan No. V. Change outlined by the plan, and reason why it is necessary now.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

15:437

5-30-40

Roosevelt to have two more assistants to keep him in touch with civilian training.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF

15:82-83

1-16-40

Action of the House Appropriations Committee regarding the Office. Origin of the Office. Need of legislation.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF

15:89-90

1-19-40

Roosevelt's hopes that the appropriation for the Office will be restored.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF

15:92

1-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of the work of.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF

15:93

1-19-40

Mentioned.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF

16:374

12-20-40

Set up in the office of the President.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF

15:381-382

5-24-40

To be held in Duluth. Roosevelt expects the Governors to say how they will cooperate with the Federal Government on defense.

GRADE CROSSING ELIMINATION

15:248-249
4-12-40

Program still going ahead. Amount spent in matching funds with communities and states, etc.

GRAND COULEE DAM

15:23
1-2-40

Should be capitalized and money returned to the Treasury.

GRAND COULEE DAM

15:90-91
1-19-40

Plans for the settlement of the Columbia Basin after completion of the Dam.

GRAYSON, CARY

16:308
11-19-40

Mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:46-47
1-2-40

System used in England for paying for dredging of river channels, lighthouses and buoys, life-saving stations, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:78
1-12-40

Possibility that the British may have to give up control of some of their investments in South America.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:85
1-16-40

British comment on "the Pan American safety zone" mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:100
1-23-40

Question about the financial end of demands for airplanes and other war implements by England and France.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:101-102
1-26-40

News story about U.S. authorities winking at aviation companies which are allowing French crews to fly planes to Canada for Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:139-143
2-9-40

Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission to Great Britain and other European countries.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:163
2-15-40

No comment on question about British blockade authorities forcing American ships into belligerent waters.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:177
3-2-40

A freighter torpedoed by a submarine.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:211
3-29-40

And Welles' mission to Europe.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:246
4-12-40

British bombing of a communications center in Denmark.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:278-279
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks in a Cabinet meeting on the British Empire as standing for the democratic way of life, and of its importance to our national defense. Roosevelt not pro-British.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:314-315
5-3-40

Little has been learned of [British landings in] Norway. Final import not yet known.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:360-362
5-23-40

Domination of Europe by Naziism takes away the buffer - British Navy, etc. - between new Governments, like the Nazis, and the Americas. Lack of unity of command caused by Britain's separate air force. Failure in Norway, etc. Question of using the air force in France or in England.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:412-413
5-30-40

Roosevelt's views on the situation of England in the war.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:489-490
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the class in England that will suffer from "that last Order in Council," etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:572-573
6-14-40

Role of American industry - to help.

GREAT BRITAIN

15:585
6-18-40

Roosevelt cannot say anything about the ultimate disposition of British possessions in the Atlantic or Caribbean.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:15-16
7-5-40

No comment on the naval clash between Great Britain and France.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:17-18
7-5-40

Question about the evacuation of English children from Great Britain. Evacuation of Americans.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:29
7-9-40

Problem of transportation of English children to the United States.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:31-32; 33
7-12-40

Conclusions in the wartime [World War I] report of the British Munitions Commission on the question of lengthening the hours in defense industries.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:56
7-23-40

Rumor that Roosevelt had urged Great Britain to turn down Hitler's latest peace proposal.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:68
7-26-56

Appeal made by German-controlled radio for peace negotiation with.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:68-70
7-26-40

Bill before the House Foreign Affairs Committee to evacuate English children. Roosevelt's views on the dangers of using American ships, etc. Sinking of a French ship full of French Naval officers and men, which were being repatriated from England.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:82-83
7-30-40

Extension of the British blockade. Roosevelt cannot say what the effect will be on our neutrality laws. Question of combat zone, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:86-87
8-2-40

Had no trained people to run their machinery a year ago and only a small trained armed force, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:90
8-2-40

Herbert Agar's statement about
Roosevelt's position on the sale of
destroyers to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:91
8-2-40

No information as to whether food can
be sent through the blockade. Mentioned
by Hull.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:98
8-6-40

General Pershing's suggestion that we
sell destroyers to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:107
8-9-40

Reports that Britain is withdrawing
troops from the International Settlement
of Shanghai. Roosevelt cannot answer
question as to the effect on our policies.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:123-127
8-16-40

Two generals from our War Department,
and an Admiral and his staff, now in
England at the invitation of the British
Government. Roosevelt holding conversa-
tions with the Government of Great Britain
in regard to the acquisition of Naval and
Air Bases for American hemisphere defense.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:139-140
8-20-40

Conversations about bases proceeding
satisfactorily.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:143
8-23-40

No news on conversations in regard to
bases or destroyers.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:161; 165-166
8-27-40

No developments yet on naval and air
bases offered by Britain. Progress
being made in conversations, etc.
No comment on questions about legal
opinion and on destroyers.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:171
8-30-40

Eleanor Roosevelt to take part in the
presentation of a check on behalf of
American school children for the benefit
of British orphans.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:173-185
9-3-40

Roosevelt's Message to Congress on the exchange of destroyers for bases. Historical precedent of the Louisiana Purchase. Winston Churchill to make a reiteration of the June 4 statement about the British Fleet. Location of the bases. Reason for the time of sending the Message.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:177; 178
9-3-40

Mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:211
9-13-40

Reports about the success of the anti-aircraft barrage in London being due to use of American range finders on guns. Roosevelt's statements.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:230
9-27-40

Report that the British are not so eager for the present flying fortresses, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:231
9-27-40

Roosevelt has a preliminary report from General Strong on the situation in Britain, etc. Has not yet seen General Strong.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:242
10-1-40

Roosevelt saw a delegation from the British Embassy on the day of the announcement of the Axis-Japanese Pact.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:247
10-1-40

Question whether the Johnson Act should be amended in favor of.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:250
10-4-40

Reported statements of Willkie regarding British Naval bases at Singapore and Australia.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:254-255
10-4-40

Report that materials for planes are being standardized with the United States. Other war materials may be standardized.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:255
10-4-40

Roosevelt's statement on aid to Britain.
Complaint that the U.S. is holding back
on aid. Roosevelt's view on the truth of
the statement.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:294-297
11-1-40

New plants being built to handle British
[and American] orders for airplanes.
Reports that Sperry Gyroscope is about
to release a bomb sight to Great Britain.
Roosevelt's views.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:302-304
11-8-40

Report that the Priorities Board may
give consideration to the 12,000
plane order for Great Britain. Roose-
velt's views. Question whether Ambassador
Kennedy will return to London.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:304-306
11-8-40

Person who makes decisions regarding
munitions for Great Britain or Canada.
Roosevelt's "rule of thumb."

GREAT BRITAIN

16:306-307
11-8-40

Newspaper story about an agreement
between the U.S., Great Britain, and
Australia regarding Singapore.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:310
11-19-40

Report that Marshall Field will be
sent to London [as Ambassador.]

GREAT BRITAIN

16:316
11-22-40

Talk in press and among the public
about stepping-up aid to Britain.
Roosevelt's views.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:318
11-22-40

Roosevelt's statements about suggestions
for further aid to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:324
11-26-40

British Ambassador did not ask for
additional help.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:326
11-26-40

No one yet [chosen] for Ambassador to.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:335
11-28-40

Speed-up of delivery of destroyers
will not affect delivery of destroyers to.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:340
12-13-40

Duke of Windsor's statements about
lack of British defenses in the Bahamas.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:348
12-14-40

Secretary Morgenthau's conferences
with British Treasury experts.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:350-361
12-17-40

Reasons why the U.S. should do everything
to help the British Empire defend itself.
No major war ever won or lost through lack
of money. Orders from Britain will help
increase American productive facilities.
Roosevelt's suggestions for taking over
British defense orders: lending or leasing
munitions to Britain. Questions about
legality and delivery. To be placed before
Congress.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:367
12-20-40

Roosevelt has not yet chosen anyone
for Ambassador to.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:383
12-20-40

Roosevelt's statement of policy in
regard to sending munitions to.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:386
12-27-40

Suggestion that Roosevelt may have
something to do with an air truce over
Great Britain and Germany.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:388
12-27-40

Roosevelt has not made up his mind
about the Ambassador to.

GREAT BRITAIN: see also AID TO THE ALLIES.

GREAT LAKES

16:46
7-16-40

Transportation of iron ore on the
Lakes being studied.

GREAT LAKES-ST.LAWRENCE PROJECT: see
ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT.

GREAT NINE PARTNERS

15:118
2-2-40

Roosevelt's suggestion for name of
a school in Hyde Park.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

15:294
4-21-40

Roosevelt's plans to dedicate.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

15:324
5-6-40

Arrangements at Great Smoky have been
turned over to Marvin McIntyre.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

15:339
5-17-40

Roosevelt may be able to get away to
dedicate.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

16:107
8-9-40

Roosevelt hopes to go to dedicate the
Park in September.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

16:140
8-20-40

Roosevelt may go to dedicate the Park.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

16:186
9-3-40

Mentioned.

GREECE

16:290
10-25-40

Greece and the Balkans, one of the
international situations about which
Roosevelt is concerned.

GREECE

16:293-294
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the prospect
of a neutrality proclamation affecting
Greece; also about the freezing of credits.

GREECE

16:311
11-19-40

Appeal for airplanes and other
military supplies.

GREECE

16:336
11-28-40

Has renewed plea for aid. Question
of possibility of aid referred to
Sumner Welles.

GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH

15:288-289
4-18-40

Roosevelt's efforts to establish some
communication with the senior patriarch of.

GREEN, [ADMIRAL] [?]

6:129
8-16-40

Roosevelt cannot tell the purpose of
Green's mission to Martinique.

GREEN, WILLIAM

15:81
1-16-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

GREEN, WILLIAM

15:143-144
2-9-40

Part of the text of letter from Green about the American Federation of Labor's attitude toward resumption of negotiations with the C.I.O.

GREEN, WILLIAM

15:158
2-13-40

Roosevelt may see Green after Roosevelt's trip.

GREEN, WILLIAM

15:268
4-18-40

Roosevelt's suggestion regarding Green and John L. Lewis.

GREEN, WILLIAM

15:389
5-28-40

Mentioned.

GREEN, WILLIAM

15:401
5-30-40

Mentioned.

GREEN, WILLIAM

15:447
6-4-40

To see Roosevelt.

GREEN, THEODORE F.

16:118
8-12-40

Present at Press Conference #670. Statements about George Washington and President Arthur.

GREENLAND

15:240-241
4-9-40

Germany's claim to.

GREENLAND

15:249-252
4-12-40

Question about possible application of the Monroe Doctrine to Greenland. Roosevelt's views on Greenland, from a geographical standpoint. Work of the Danes with the native stock, etc. Roosevelt's suggestion regarding Red Cross help for Greenland in the coming winter, etc.

GREENLAND

15:260-261
4-18-40

Suggestion of Representative Edith Nourse Rogers about Greenland. Other suggestions.

GREENLAND

15:279-280
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on his talk, at a Press Conference, on Greenland.
General public ignorance about Greenland. Monroe Doctrine in connection with Greenland.

GREENLAND

15:286
4-18-40

Proposal by Congresswoman Rogers that the U.S. take over Greenland. Question about the present status of Greenland.

GREENLAND

15:289-291
4-18-40

Question about public opinion in the U.S. in regard to "taking over" Greenland. Roosevelt's ideas about trusteeship.

GRIDIRON CLUB

16:384
12-27-40

Roosevelt's joke about the clock the "Gridiron widows" gave him.

GROTON SCHOOL

15:117
2-2-40

Roosevelt's remark about "three Groton boys."

GRUENING, ERNEST

15:85-86
1-16-40

Differences between Governor Gruening and the Navy over labor on Kodiak Bay.

GUADALUPE

15:489
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the French government of.

GUANTANAMO BAY

16:343
12-13-40

Mentioned.

GUATAMALA

15:109
1-31-40

Question about arbitration of the Guatamala-British Honduras matter.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:62
1-9-40

Roosevelt has not endorsed Guffey for renomination.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:107
1-26-40

Mentioned.

(GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:125-126
2-5-40

Pennsylvania Democratic State Committee's refusal to endorse.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:144
2-9-40

Roosevelt knows nothing about Guffey's
opposition to renomination.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:154
2-13-40

No comment on Guffey's candidacy.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:181
3-5-40

Mentioned.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:307
4-30-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

16:216
9-20-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection
of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and Naval
Aeronautical Station.

GULLION, ALLEN W.

15:543
6-7-40

Concurred in Frances Biddle's opinion
on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy
materiel.

HALLION, R. P.

16:134
8-20-40

Shooting score on the White House
pistol team.

HAMMER, ARMAND

16:333
11-29-40

Conference with Roosevelt. Presented
book of clippings to Roosevelt.

HANES, JOHN W.

16:54
7-23-40

Roosevelt's characterization of.

HARDING ADMINISTRATION

15:273
4-18-40

And the Washington Disarmament Conference.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE

15:261
4-18-40

Suggestion about Greenland.

HARRIMAN, FLORENCE J.

16:168
8-30-40

Return from Norway. Roosevelt to see
her soon.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

15:83
1-16-40

Reason for Harriman's visit to Roosevelt.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

15:213-214
3-29-40

To see the Committee regarding relief needs. To make only a tentative recommendation, etc.

HARRIS, C. T. JR.

15:542
6-7-40

To serve on committee on the consolidation of Government purchases.

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

15:125
2-5-40

Democratic State Committee's meeting at.

HARRISON, [PAT ?]

15:59
1-9-40

Proposal for a joint study of legislative reorganization.

HARRISON, PAT

15:110
1-31-40

Proposal regarding financial aid to Finland.

HARRISON, PAT

15:113
2-2-40

Made a statement in regard to the Finnish loan.

HARRISON, PAT

15:246-247
4-12-40

Helped to get the Trade Agreements Extension Act through, etc.

HARRISON, PAT

15:294
4-21-40

Roosevelt's talk with Harrison.

HARRISON, PAT

16:93
8-2-40

Subject of Harrison's talk with Roosevelt.

HARRISON, PAT

16:330
11-29-40

To confer with Roosevelt and others.

HART, THOMAS C.

16:231
9-27-40

Press referred to the State Department on question of a possible report from Admiral Hart on the International Settlement in Shanghai.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

16:271
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit aviation plants at.

HARVEY, GEORGE

15:314

5-3-40

Asked Roosevelt, as Secretary of the Navy, to write an article on the submarine.

HATCH ACT

15:185

3-5-40

Roosevelt's views on amending.

HATCH ACT

15:193

3-8-40

Senator Chavez's statement about Roosevelt and the Act. Roosevelt's comment.

HATCH ACT

15:203

3-19-40

No comment on the Hatch Amendment in view of changes made by the Senate.

HATCH ACT

15:228

4-5-40

Mentioned.

HATCH ACT

15:291

4-18-40

Mentioned.

HATCH ACT

15:325

5-6-40

Roosevelt's hopes for the bill [amendment.]

HATCH ACT

16:102

8-9-40

Stories about the Hatch Act coming from Willkie headquarters.

HATCH ACT

16:171

8-30-40

Fulminations on the Act in connection with the campaign books.

HATCH ACT

16:330

11-29-40

Mentioned.

HATFIELD, SIR JOHN

16:190-191

9-3-40

Roosevelt's story about his talk with Sir John about prices on armor plate for the Navy in 1913, etc.

HAVANA CONFERENCE: see PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

16:27
7-9-40

No plan to remove the Fleet from
the Islands at the present time.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

16:105
8-9-40

Excluded by the amendment to the
Conscription Bill concerning the
National Guard.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

16:260
10-8-40

Some defense housing to be built in.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

16:302
11-8-40

Vote for statehood.

HAZZARD, DAVID

15:133
2-5-40

And the Vanderbilt Estate.

HEALTH BILL

15:537
6-5-40

Mentioned.

HEARST NEWSPAPERS

15:567
6-14-40

Interview with Hitler. Roosevelt's
comment.

HEJAZ

15:289
4-18-40

Roosevelt's efforts, through the King
of Hejaz, to get in touch with leaders
of the Mohammedan religion.

HELVERING, GUY T.

15:222
4-2-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

15:350-351
5-21-40

Government is moving along the line of
hemisphere defense.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

15:413-415
5-30-40

Possibility of economic domination by
Germany. Possibility of German attempt at
military domination.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

15:567
6-14-40

Hitler's statement, in an interview,
regarding the suggestion that Germany
might invade the Western Hemisphere.
Roosevelt's comment.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

15:570-572
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the danger of economic domination by Germany of the Western Hemisphere. Hitler's interview with Karl Von Weigand, etc.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

15:586-589
6-21-40

Text of Press Release on the proposal for an agreement with other American Republics to establish a joint marketing system for staple crops. Roosevelt's explanation of the plan.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

16:97-98
8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on the success of the Havana Conference as regards hemisphere defense, the economic problems of the hemisphere, protection from the Fifth Column, and unity of the Americas. Example of economic cooperation.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

16:123-127
8-16-40

United States Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense. Also holding conversations with the Canadian Government, looking toward defense of the American hemisphere.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

16:133
8-17-40

Roosevelt's talk with MacKenzie King to be on Pan-American defense, etc.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

16:136
8-20-40

Roosevelt's description of the assignment in defense which he offered to Roy Howard, which Howard refused.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

16:273-274
10-15-40

Roosevelt's comment on newspaper reports on negotiations with South American countries for a defense program for the hemisphere.

HENDERSON, LEON

15:106-107
1-26-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

HENDERSON, LEON

15:390; 391
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of Price Stabilization on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

HENDERSON, LEON

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A
on National Defense.

HENDERSON, LEON

15:397; 404
5-30-40

What Henderson's job will be.

HENDERSON, LEON

15:425-426
5-30-40

Work in watching prices in basic
raw materials.

HENDERSON, LEON

16:43-44
7-16-40

Henderson's report on the work of the
Division of Price Stabilization.

HENDERSON, LEON

16:78-80
7-30-40

Report on the newsprint situation.

HENDERSON, LEON

16:302
11-8-40

Roosevelt's reply to the report that
Henderson would be made a Secretary.

HENDERSON, LEON

16:378
12-20-40

To be on the Defense Priorities Board.

HENRY, JOHN

15:216
4-2-40

Introduced a successor to John Russell
Young.

HESS, RUDOLF

15:236
4-5-40

Mentioned.

HIGHLAND, NEW YORK

15:238
4-9-40

Press Conference #634 held on the
President's train from Highland,
N.Y. to Washington.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

15:22
1-2-40

Some highway construction may be held up.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

15:40
1-2-40

Highways included in the P.W.A. Budget.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

15:52
1-2-40

Amount the Federal Government has increased its grants for public roads between June 1933 and June 1940.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for public roads.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

16:46
7-16-40

Highway transportation being studied for defense program.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

16:326-329
11-26-40

Question about "the public roads defense picture." Roosevelt's views on public works, such as highways, etc., and defense employment. W.P.A. workers on defense work, etc.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:389; 391
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of employment on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:395
5-30-40

Not present at Press Conference on National Defense.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:400-403
5-30-40

Duties on the Commission to the Council on National Defense in regard to employment.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:422
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestion to Ralph Budd regarding work with.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:426
5-30-40

Work that Hillman will do on non-combatant employment needs.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:431
5-30-40

Civilian training to be turned over to Hillman next week.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:434
5-30-40

Appointment criticised by Matthew Woll.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:436
5-30-40

Reason for absence from the conference on defense.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:450
6-4-40

Work of defense employment turned over to.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:494
6-5-40

Roosevelt to talk to Hillman about maintaining labor's gains.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:553
6-7-40

Civilian training program waiting for Hillman.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:568
6-14-40

No report form yet for skilled trades.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

16:42-43
7-16-40

Report on training of skilled workers in industry, facilities being used, cooperation with organized labor, etc.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

16:375-376; 378
12-20-40

To be Associate Director of the Office for Production Management. To be on the Defense Priorities Board.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

16:379; 380
12-20-40

Mentioned.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

16:382
12-20-40

Mentioned.

HINCKLEY, ROBERT H.

15:309
5-3-40

Harold D. Smith's letter to.

HITLER, ADOLF

15:201-202
3-19-40

Roosevelt's statement of the bare facts behind the newspaper story about the meeting of Hitler and Mussolini at the Brenner Pass.

HITLER, ADOLF

15:235
4-5-40

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF

15:281-283
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on Hitler's probable future course.

HITLER, ADOLF

15:500
6-5-40

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF

15:501-503
6-5-40

Possible further aggressions if Hitler is victorious.

HITLER, ADOLF

15:567
6-14-40

Interview regarding the suggestion that Germany might invade the Western Hemisphere. Roosevelt's comment.

HITLER, ADOLF

16:56
7-23-40

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF

16:290
10-25-40

Talk with Marshal Petain mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF

16:300
11-8-40

Did not send congratulations on Roosevelt's election.

HOH RIVER

15:3
1-2-40

Rain forest.

HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL

16:281-283
10-22-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the signing of the bill for the use of Justice Holmes' bequest to the Government.

HOME DEFENSE: see CIVIL DEFENSE.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

15:25-26
1-2-40

And self-liquidating projects.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

15:53
1-2-40

Mentioned.

HONDURAS

15:166
2-19-40

U.S. rights in the Gulf of Fonseca.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

15:243-244
4-9-40

Hugh Wilson working with Hoover.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

16:15
7-5-40

Talking about a unified control for national defense.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

16:55
7-23-40

Newspaper stories comparing Wallace and Hoover.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

16:58
7-23-40

Discussion with the Press about possibility of mass starvation in Europe next fall.

HOOVER, J. EDGAR

15:291
4-18-40

Antagonism toward Hoover because of wire-tapping.

"HOOVER'S FOLLY"

16:26
7-9-40

Mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:208
3-29-40

Present at Press Conference #631.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:309
5-3-40

Mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:325
5-6-40

Place at Warm Springs is in bad repair.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:362
5-23-40

Present at Press Conference #645-A.
Problem of stockpiling of raw materials turned over to Hopkins.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:374
5-23-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Hopkins' health.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:402¹
5-30-40

Handling personnel angle of noncombatant training program.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:408
5-30-40

Has been working on supply of critical raw materials.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:426
5-30-40

Work on noncombatant employment.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:431
5-30-40

Civilian training instituted by.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:448
6-4-40

Talk with Roosevelt, Wallace, and Red Cross delegation.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:449-450
6-4-40

Work done by Hopkins on national defense prior to the appointment of the Commission of the Council of National Defense.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:468-469
6-5-40

Hopkins' statements about Negro representation on committees and in pilot training courses.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:477-478
6-5-40

Remarks on the proposed extension of employment and youth training through the defense program.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:495
6-5-40

Statement about opportunities for jobs for youth.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:521-540
6-5-40

Roosevelt asks Hopkins to "make a note" of the plight of youths of 16 to 18. Hopkins takes over the Press Conference and answers questions of American Youth Congress representatives.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

15:586
6-21-40

Present at Press Conference #654.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

16:26
7-9-40

Mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

16:28
7-9-40

Present at Press Conference #659.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

16:112
8-10-40

Rumor that he will resign as Secretary of Commerce.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

16:163
8-30-40

Hopkins not at Hyde Park on any political mission.

HORNER, HENRY

15:98
1-23-40

Sent letter in regard to the St. Lawrence Project.

HORNET, U.S.S.

16:74
7-29-40

Being built by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

HORTON, ROBERT W.

16:78; 80
7-30-40

To supply the Press with a release on the newsprint situation.

HOSPITALS

15:103
1-26-40

Status of Roosevelt's plan for rural hospitals.

HOUGHTELING, JAMES L.

15:219
4-2-40

Mentioned.

HOUSING

15:36
1-2-40

Possibility that what Congress may do about housing may increase the debt.

HOUSING

15:74-75
1-12-40

Home building and prices of building materials.

HOUSING

15:310-311
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with Congressmen Gore and Monroney about the new housing bill and the need of more authorized funds for the U.S. Housing Authority. Roosevelt's views on housing problems.

HOUSING

15:382
5-24-40

Roosevelt's talk with certain members of the House on housing and the defense program.

HOUSING

15:510-511
6-5-40

Roosevelt's efforts to get appropriation for housing.

HOUSING

15:537
6-5-40

Housing Bill mentioned.

HOUSING

15:567
6-14-40

Roosevelt signed two projects for the U.S. Housing Authority.

HOUSING

16:74-75
7-29-40

Captain Roger Williams' remarks about the need for more housing in the area of the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

HOUSING

16:160-161
8-27-40

Roosevelt's views on the way defense housing should be handled.

HOUSING

16:162
8-27-40

Something holding back the Housing Bill. Roosevelt's desire to see it passed.

HOUSING

16:260-262
10-8-40

Roosevelt's conference with John M. Carmody about defense housing. Roosevelt's views on cost, etc., of houses.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

15:483-484
6-5-40

Incident concerning the American Legion and the withdrawal of a permit to speak from a Negro.

HOWARD, ROY

16:135-136
8-20-40

Speculation concerning the identity of the man referred to in the Acceptance Speech. Roosevelt's admission that it was Howard, and description of the assignment that Howard refused.

HUDSON HIGHLANDS

15:119
2-2-40

Mentioned.

HUDSON RIVER

15:137
2-5-40

Places on the river near Hyde Park where recreational facilities for the river might be set up.

HUDSON RIVER

16:11-13
7-5-40

Details of ice yachts in the F.D.Roosevelt Library used on the Hudson River; also old sleighs and carriages, etc.

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS

15:273
4-18-40

And Washington Disarmament Conference.

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS

16:20
7-5-40

New York Workmen's Compensation Law passed under Hughes declared unconstitutional.

HULL, CORDELL

15:6
1-2-40

Reports that Roosevelt has suggested Hull as his successor.

HULL, CORDELL

15:139
2-9-40

Sumner Welles to report to Hull and to the President on his mission to Europe.

HULL, CORDELL

15:159
2-13-40

To talk with Roosevelt.

HULL, CORDELL

15:239
4-9-40

Roosevelt to see Hull about the foreign situation and neutrality.

HULL, CORDELL

15:246
4-12-40

Helped to get the Trade Agreements Extension Act through.

HULL, CORDELL

15:260
4-18-40

Statement on the Dutch East Indies.

HULL, CORDELL

15:335-336
5-14-40

Statement about Americans being asked
to leave Italy.

HULL, CORDELL

15:519; 521
6-5-40

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

15:560
6-11-40

Italian Ambassador called on.

HULL, CORDELL

15:595
6-25-40

Statement about the movement of the Fleet.

HULL, CORDELL

16:18
7-5-40

Spoke on peace objectives.

HULL, CORDELL

16:29
7-9-40

Question of transportation of English
children to the United States referred to.

HULL, CORDELL

16:49
7-16-40

Statement about the Burma Road.

HULL, CORDELL

16:54
7-23-40

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

16:91
8-2-40

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

16:174
9-3-40

Exchange of notes between Hull and Lord
Lothian on the exchange of destroyers
for bases sent to Congress.

HULL, CORDELL

16:245
10-1-40

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

16:253
10-4-40

Story in Japanese newspaper that Hull
will retire.

HUMOR

15:7
1-2-40

Jokes about money.

HUMOR

15:11
1-2-40

Roosevelt's remarks about criticising Congress.

HUMOR

15:50; 51
1-2-40

Roosevelt's remarks connected with the Budget.

HUMOR

15:85-86
1-16-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Kodiak bears and catching salmon.

HUMOR

15:87-88
1-19-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Kenneth Crawford and his position as President of the American Newspaper Guild. Also about late Press Conferences.

HUMOR

15:139
2-9-40

Roosevelt's jokes about protecting Russell Young from temptation.

HUMOR

15:173
2-27-40

Roosevelt's remark about Sumner Welles and Doris Fleeson.

HUMOR

15:177
3-2-40

Roosevelt's remark about Sumner Welles and Doris Fleeson.

HUMOR

15:189-190
3-8-40

Jokes with the Press about being late. Mark Sullivan, etc.

HUMOR

15:193
3-8-40

Roosevelt's comment on Senator Chavez's statement about the Hatch Act.

HUMOR

15:208-209
3-29-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the appointment of Russell Young as District Commissioner.

HUMOR

15:216
4-2-40

Jokes about Russell Young's new position.

HUMOR

15:228-229
4-5-40

Jokes about Russell Young's Commissionership.

HUMOR

15:253
4-12-40

Roosevelt's remark about prize fights
and Town Hall meetings.

HUMOR

15:297-298
4-26-40

Roosevelt's joking remarks about a
trip to Pine Mountain Valley.

HUMOR

15:298
4-26-40

Remarks about the Press' golf tournament.
Rule regarding the driver of the car
with initials F.D.R.

HUMOR

15:301
4-30-40

Jokes about the new District Commissioner.

HUMOR

15:314
5-3-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the pay he
got for an article in the North
American Review, etc.

HUMOR

15:319
5-6-40

Roosevelt's jokes about giving the
Press a roulette wheel. Also about
pardons.

HUMOR

15:333
5-14-40

Roosevelt's phrase, a "two-notion Navy."

HUMOR

15:341
5-17-40

Roosevelt's jokes about accounting for
national defense funds.

HUMOR

15:384
5-28-40

Roosevelt's remarks to a woman reporter
about "cosmetics, lipsticks, ice cream
sodas," etc.

HUMOR

15:394
5-28-40

Roosevelt's remark about housing of
a Commission.

HUMOR

15:439
6-4-40

Jokes about seersucker suits.

HUMOR

15:442
6-4-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the suggestion
that Congress stay in session.

HUMOR

15:531
6-5-40

Hopkins' reply after a suggestion of questions on health.

HUMOR

15:562-563
6-11-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question of John O'Donnell's about the term "non-belligerent."

HUMOR

15:566
6-14-40

Roosevelt's remark about rumor in regard to William Bullitt.

HUMOR

15:567
6-14-40

Roosevelt's comment on Hitler's statement about the suggestion that Germany might invade the Western Hemisphere.

HUMOR

15:568
6-14-40

Roosevelt's remark in answer to a question about the manganese industry.

HUMOR

15:575
6-18-40

Roosevelt's jokes with May Craig about wanting "an ironclad."

HUMOR

15:600
6-28-40

Roosevelt's joke about the White House elevator and the nomination of Wendell Willkie.

HUMOR

15:602
6-28-40

Roosevelt's remarks about suggestions for transporting the Navy from one ocean to the other.

HUMOR

16:1
7-2-40

Roosevelt's jokes with a Press Correspondent about the Republican Convention and a trip to Atlantic City.

HUMOR

16:34-36
7-12-40

Roosevelt's replies to questions about the Democratic Convention, third term, the Dunces Club, etc.

HUMOR

16:39
7-16-40

Jokes about the Democratic Convention, etc.

HUMOR

16:53
7-23-40

Roosevelt's remark about Edward R.
Burke who bolted the Democratic Party.

HUMOR

16:55
7-23-40

Roosevelt's remarks about newspaper
stories comparing Wallace and Hoover.

HUMOR

16:104
8-9-40

Roosevelt's remark to George Durno.

HUMOR

16:112
8-10-40

Reporter's remarks about Roosevelt's
grandchild, Haven Roosevelt.

HUMOR

16:119-120
8-12-40

Roosevelt's joking remarks to Doris
Fleeson about women riding a Navy
ship; expense accounts, etc.

HUMOR

16:121
8-12-40

Roosevelt's joke about the one man
who recognized Governor Baldwin
being the only Republican they saw
on their ride in Connecticut.

HUMOR

16:164
8-30-40

Roosevelt's remark about taking down
Charles Hurd's words.

HUMOR

16:173
9-3-40

Jokes with the Press about learning
geography, etc.

HUMOR

16:183
9-3-40

Reporter's question about the Duke of
Windsor.

HUMOR

16:193
9-6-40

Roosevelt's remark about Tom Reynolds
[reporter].

HUMOR

16:204-205
9-10-40

Roosevelt's remark about the Hyde Park
schools, and possibility he will be
accused of "practicising professional
architecture."

HUMOR

16:222
9-24-40

Roosevelt's question to Fred Essary about reading volumes of regulations on Selective Service.

HUMOR

16:223
9-24-40

Roosevelt's pun in answering a question about Niagara Falls.

HUMOR

16:227
9-24-40

Jokes about the Indian moccasins that Mark Sullivan is wearing.

HUMOR

16:229-230
9-27-40

Jokes on the promotion of Edwin Watson.

HUMOR

16:231
9-27-40

Roosevelt's reply to a report that free entry of processed fish may be a condition of the lease of a base in Newfoundland.

HUMOR

16:231-232
9-27-40

Jokes about Edwin Watson's new rank.

HUMOR

16:232
9-27-40

Roosevelt's joke about goats.

HUMOR

16:239
10-1-40

Roosevelt's jokes with Earl Godwin about income tax, and with May Craig about his cigarette case. Miss Craig's reply.

HUMOR

16:241
10-1-40

Complaints in the Press about the kind of clothes newspapermen wear. Roosevelt's comment.

HUMOR

12:260
10-8-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question about hemispheres.

HUMOR

16:270-271
10-15-40

Roosevelt's remarks about mentioning Isaac Roosevelt in speeches.

HUMOR

16:276-277
10-18-40

Roosevelt's comment when told that he and Willkie may be speaking in Baltimore on the same night.

HUMOR

16:281
10-22-40

Jokes about Earl Godwin's paint stain.

HUMOR

16:286
10-25-40

Jokes with the Press about a remedy for speakers' voices.

HUMOR

16:291
10-25-40

Roosevelt's answer to question whether he will serve the full four year term if elected.

HUMOR

16:298
11-8-40

Jokes with Earl Godwin about the hours Godwin works.

HUMOR

16:329
11-26-40

Remarks about work on highways.

HUMOR

16:330-331
11-29-40

Jokes about a statue which was presented to Roosevelt.

HUMOR

16:332
11-29-40

Roosevelt's remark about Representative Smith's bill on sabotage.

HUMOR

16:339
12-3-40

Reporter's joke about "Pa" Watson.

HUMOR

16:369-370
12-20-40

Roosevelt's remark about reason for delay in decision on Bermuda as a site for a base.

HUMOR

16:384
12-27-40

Roosevelt's joke about the clock the "Gridiron widows" gave him. Also comments on reports from Japan and Australia.

HUMOR

16:389
12-31-40

Roosevelt's remarks about having the windows open.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:65
1-12-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about a tramp at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:66
1-12-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park late in the month - to see the Library.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:82
1-16-40

Date Roosevelt will go to.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:112
2-2-40

Press Conference #620 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:117-118
2-2-40

Naming of a school after Roosevelt.
Roosevelt's suggestion of a name.

HYDE PARK

15:118-119
2-2-40

Roosevelt's reason for not attending
church in Hyde Park. F.C.C. test of
television in the vicinity.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:120-121
2-2-40

Site not yet chosen for the Hyde Park
Post Office. Design of the building.
Details about the Bard family in Hyde
Park. Roosevelt's view of the future
value of Hyde Park real estate.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:123
2-5-40

Press Conference #621 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:195-196
3-19-40

Not going to Hyde Park for Easter.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:221
4-2-40

Roosevelt will have to do a census
return for his farm, etc.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:227
4-2-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park soon.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:229
4-5-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park.
Things he intends to do there.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:255
4-18-40

Material in Roosevelt's suit made at
Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:319
5-6-40

Press Conference #641 held on train
to Washington from.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:479-480
6-5-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about a young girl in Hyde Park who wanted to be a school teacher.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

15:586
6-21-40

Press Conference #654 held at Hyde Park station.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:9
7-5-40

Press Conference #658 held in the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:37
7-12-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park weekend after next.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:50
7-23-40

Press Conference #662 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:90
8-2-40

Need to train nurses, in case of war.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:95
8-6-40

Press Conference #667 held in the President's study at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:107
8-9-40

Mrs. Maud Smith Rundall to talk over with Roosevelt the opening of the three new schools.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:134
8-20-40

Press Conference #673 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:163
8-30-40

Press Conference #676 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:200
9-10-40

Press Conference #679 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:203-205
9-10-40

Roosevelt drove past one of the new schools. Comments of Mr. and Mrs. William P. Carey. Roosevelt to dedicate the three schools. Roosevelt pleased with the schools.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:247
10-1-40

Roosevelt to dedicate three school houses.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:248-249
10-4-40

Roosevelt to dedicate the Hyde Park schools.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:273
10-15-40

Roosevelt to be in Hyde Park on election night.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:279-280
10-18-40

Forthcoming visit of the Earl of Athlone to Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:308
11-19-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park for the weekend.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:310
11-19-40

Roosevelt to spend Thanksgiving at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

16:314
11-22-40

Press Conference #696 held at Hyde Park.
First Thanksgiving at Hyde Park for some years.

ICELAND

15:240
4-9-40

Question of neutrality in the case of Iceland. Status as an independent nation.

ICELAND

15:251-252
4-12-40

Questions about Iceland not answered.

ICICLE [ICE YACHT]

16:11-12
7-5-40

Details about the ice yacht owned by John A. Roosevelt, the President's uncle.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

15:583
6-18-40

Roosevelt sent Charles F. Roeser to talk to Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

16:334
11-28-40

Statement about a letter of resignation.

IDENTICAL BIDS

16:189-191
9-3-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about collusive bidding by armor plate manufacturers in 1913 on armor plate for the Navy. Josephus Daniels' solution of the problem.

"IF" QUESTIONS

15:37
1-2-40

Question of what Roosevelt can do if appropriations exceed the debt limit.

"IF" QUESTIONS

15:329
5-10-40

Question about Japanese control of the Dutch East Indies and German control of the Dutch West Indies.

"IF" QUESTIONS

16:26
7-9-40

Question when Roosevelt will make an announcement about running for a third term.

"IF" QUESTIONS

16:177
9-3-40

Questions about details regarding the exchange of destroyers and bases.

"IF" QUESTIONS

16:213-214
9-13-40

Questions about making our ports available to British warships - a double "if" question.

"IF" QUESTIONS

16:280
10-18-40

Question about Canada coming into the Pan American Union.

ILLINOIS

15:156
2-13-40

Slate of delegates put in in Roosevelt's behalf.

ILLINOIS

15:245
4-9-40

Question about the Illinois primaries.

ILLINOIS, U.S.S.

15:593-594
6-25-40

To be used for training cruises for Naval Reserve Midshipmen.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE 15:101-102
1-26-40

Question about jurisdiction over the flying of planes to Canada for Britain.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE 15:352
5-21-40

Transfer to Justice Department.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE 15:484-486
6-5-40

Transfer to the Department of Justice does not change the law in regard to aliens. Probability of injustice being done in the Commissions for aliens no more than before.

INAUGURATION 16:350
12-17-40

Roosevelt's views on inaugural preparations.

INCOME TAXES 15:28-29
1-2-40

Lag of tax collections behind increasing incomes. Impairment of tax base because of bill passed without Roosevelt's signature.

INCOME TAXES 15:34-35
1-2-40

Not a tax on consumer buying power.

INCOME TAXES 15:222
4-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Commissioner Helvering.

INCOME TAXES 16:20
7-5-40

Income tax law passed in the Cleveland Administration an example of the delays inherent in any democracy. Amendment to the Constitution regarding income taxes passed after a lag of years.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 15:147
2-9-40

Congress' cut in appropriation for.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 15:230-232
4-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the principle of the Walter-Logan Bill, etc.

INDIANA, U.S.S. 16:74
7-29-40

Being built by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

INDIANA POLITICS

16:310
11-19-40

Sherman Minton's talk with Roosevelt.

INDO-CHINA

15:489
6-5-40

French Government not successful in.

INDO-CHINA

15:583
6-18-40

Question about possible U.S. interest
in French Indo-China.

INDO-CHINA

16:220
9-24-40

Question about Japan in reference
to Indo-China.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTION: see
DEFENSE PRODUCTION.

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION PLAN

16:159
8-27-40

Willkie's statement that Roosevelt's
defense setup does not coincide with
the plan. Does not propose to make
the plan public.

INONU, ISMET

15:289
4-18-40

Roosevelt hopes through President
Inonu to get in touch with the
leaders of the Mohammedan religion.

INTER-AMERICAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION: see
LATIN AMERICA; FOREIGN TRADE.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:1-2
1-2-40

Mentioned.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:136-137
2-5-40

"Historic section" of the Department,
which receives gifts of historic
monuments, houses, etc. Gift of
Vanderbilt Estate at Hyde Park.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:217-218
4-2-40

Changes suggested in Reorganization
Plan #3.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:393
5-28-40

Secretary of the Interior is a
member of the Council of National
Defense.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:99
8-6-40

Put a 50 cent entrance fee on the
Vanderbilt Mansion.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:374
12-20-40

Mentioned.

INTERNAL REVENUE, BUREAU OF

15:217
4-2-40

Suggested consolidation of the
Federal Alcohol Administration with.

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION

15:56
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE

16:133
8-17-40

Roosevelt hears that the bridge is paying.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

16:250
10-4-40

Interview with the Japanese Foreign
Minister.

INTERNATIONAL RAPIDS

16:268
10-15-40

Site for the development of electrical
power on the St. Lawrence.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

15:67-68
1-12-40

Question about report on waterways and
lake hearings.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

15:227
4-2-40

No one in mind yet for the vacancy.

IOWA POLITICS

15:337
5-14-40

Rumor about a statement of Roosevelt to
the Iowa delegation about a third term.

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

16:142
8-23-40

Roosevelt has signed the Act, which is
accompanied by the Investment Advisers'
Act of 1940. Roosevelt's views on the
value of the Act.

IRELAND: see EIRE.

ISLAM: see MOHAMMEDANISM

ISOLATIONISM

15:201
3-19-40

Speech made by James Cromwell, Minister
to Canada, on.

ISOLATIONISM

15:281
4-18-40

Roosevelt's view of the "isolationist's
concept."

ISOLATIONISM

15:283
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks about "living
within ourselves."

ITALY

15:139-143
2-9-40

Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission
to Italy and other European countries.

ITALY

15:146
2-9-40

Question regarding the sale of surplus
arms to.

ITALY

15:211
3-29-40

And Welles' mission to Europe.

ITALY

15:310
5-3-40

Roosevelt talked with the Italian Ambassador.

ITALY

15:312
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with the
Italian Ambassador.

ITALY

15:320
5-6-40

No indication that Italy is going to move.

ITALY

15:335-336
5-14-40

Americans being asked to leave Italy.

ITALY

15:413
5-30-40

Probability of Italy joining the Axis.
Results to Europe.

ITALY

15:415
5-30-40

Mentioned.

ITALY

15:458-459
6-5-40

Violation of covenants in the invasion of Ethiopia, and failure of the League of Nations to act.

ITALY

15:560
6-11-40

Italian Ambassador's call on the Secretary of State.

ITALY

16:19-20
7-5-40

Italy a corporate state.

ITALY

16:79
7-30-40

Rayon pulp formerly exported to Italy now available for the newsprint industry.

ITALY

16:228
9-27-40

Pact signed by Italy, Germany and Japan.

ITALY

16:251-252
10-4-40

Question whether the Axis is working for Roosevelt's defeat in the election. Article by Herbert Matthews in the New York Times.

ITALY

16:258
10-4-40

Herbert Matthews expelled from Rome because of New York Times story on the Axis and Roosevelt. Roosevelt's view of the story.

ITALY

16:315-316
11-22-40

Rumors from Rome that Roosevelt had attempted to sound out the Pope on issuing a joint appeal for peace.

ITALY

16:393
12-31-40

Roosevelt's New Year message to the King of Italy. Roosevelt's view on not reading anything into such a message.

JACKSON, HOWARD W.

16:235
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on trip through Baltimore.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:103-106
1-26-40

Memorandum on the question of citizenship of an American who enlists in the service of a belligerent power.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:106
1-26-40

Roosevelt to discuss appointments to judgeships with.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:185
3-5-40

Mentioned.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:260
4-18-40

Has sent report to Roosevelt on the oil controversy.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:298
4-26-40

Roosevelt has not read Jackson's report on the oil situation.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:309
5-3-40

Quotation from Jackson's letter to the Budget Director about reorganization plans for the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:379-380
5-24-40

Statement about "anti-trust leeway in the production programs." Statement about fifth column activity.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:405
5-30-40

To answer legal questions for members of the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:605
6-28-40

Question referred to.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:129
8-16-40

Has given no opinion on destroyers.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:166
8-27-40

Roosevelt refuses comment on question regarding Jackson's opinion about bases and destroyers.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:174; 176
9-3-40

Opinion regarding exchange of destroyers for bases sent to Congress.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:180
9-3-40

Opinion on the exchange of bases and destroyers gave the Louisiana Purchase as a historical precedent.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:219; 220
9-24-40

Press referred to Jackson for information about the oil conversations.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:242
10-1-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:384
12-27-40

Roosevelt has received no opinion
from Jackson on the seizure of
foreign ships.

JACKSON DAY DINNER

15:54
1-9-40

Remarks about pictures of.

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

16:174; 183
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases
in Jamaica. Location.

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

16:343-344
12-13-40

Value as a base.

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

16:345
12-13-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Governor.

JAPAN

15:97
1-23-40

No news on any negotiations on a new
trade treaty with.

JAPAN

15:101
1-26-40

No comment on the expiration of the
Japanese-American trade treaties.

JAPAN

15:111
1-31-40

No information on U.S. relations with.

JAPAN

15:329
5-10-40

Question about the Japanese acquisition
of the Dutch East Indies.

JAPAN

15:414
5-30-40

Mentioned.

JAPAN

15:457-458
6-5-40

Japanese violation of treaties in the
invasion of Manchuria. Henry L. Stimson's
efforts to put an embargo on Japan.
Responsibility of other powers for allowing
violation of agreements.

JAPAN

15:558
6-11-40

Suggestion that the United States should study some modification of its policies in the Pacific, etc. Roosevelt's comment. Roosevelt's statement regarding any connection with the May Bill.

JAPAN

15:565-566
6-14-40

Rumor regarding a Japanese order for a large amount of scrap iron.

JAPAN

16:7
7-2-40

Roosevelt's views on supply of scrap iron.

JAPAN

16:62-63
7-26-40

Reports that the Government of Japan has made representations regarding the application of the licensing system to shipments [of petroleum and scrap metal] to Japan. Question whether there is any connection with the closing of the Burma Road, etc.

JAPAN

16:65-66
7-26-40

Cable of American correspondents in Shanghai to Roosevelt about the safety of Americans in China. Roosevelt's comment.

JAPAN

16:220
9-24-40

Press referred to the Secretary of State in regard to a question about a possible economic measure against Japan.

JAPAN

16:228
9-27-40

Pact signed by Japan, Germany and Italy.

JAPAN

16:250
10-4-40

Reported statements of the Japanese Foreign Minister, in an interview with International News Service, regarding the United States and the war.

JAPAN

16:253
10-4-40

Japanese newspaper story that Cordell Hull will retire.

JAPAN

16:336
11-28-40

Reports of armor plate going to Japan. Stettinius' statement on armor plate.

JAPAN

16:384
12-27-40

Reports in the Japanese press about the United States' intentions regarding Japanese waters, occupied China and Manchukuo. Roosevelt's comment. Report that the Japanese have blown up Nauru Island.

JAPAN

16:388
12-27-40

Roosevelt had never heard the story before about withdrawing all shipping from Japan.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

16:178-180
9-3-40

And the Louisiana Purchase.

JEFFERSONIAN DEMOCRATS

16:52-53
7-23-40

Senator [James A.] Reed has called a meeting of.

JEFFERSONIAN DEMOCRATS

16:54
7-23-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question about their leaving the Democratic ticket.

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

16:50
7-23-40

Mentioned.

JENKINS BILL

15:97
1-23-40

Now before Roosevelt.

JENSEN, COMMANDER [?]

16:119
8-19-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the New London Submarine Base.

JEWS

15:288
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks about ways in which he can keep in touch with heads of the Jewish faith.

JEWS

15:496
6-5-40

Involuntary spies among Jewish refugees from Germany.

JOHANNSEN, NELLIE

15:255
4-18-40

Made the material for a suit of Roosevelt's.

JOHNSON, ANDREW

15:276
4-18-40

Mentioned.

JOHNSON, HIRAM

16:91
8-2-40

Johnson running on all three tickets
in California primaries. Roosevelt's
views on Johnson as a Democrat, etc.

JOHNSON, HUGH S.

15:270
4-18-40

Mentioned.

JOHNSON, HUGH S.

15:541
6-7-40

Joke in the New Yorker about.

JOHNSON, HUGH S.

16:245-246
10-1-40

Roosevelt has read Johnson's remarks
on Elliott Roosevelt, etc.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A.

15:56-57
1-9-40

Speech of.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A.

16:81
7-30-40

Question about the possibility of his
returning to Government service.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A.

16:99
8-6-40

No word from Johnson. Tom Corcoran
did not go out to see him.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A.

16:128
8-16-40

No comment on.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B.

15:308
4-30-40

Peace move between Johnson and Rayburn.

JOHNSON ACT

15:556; 557-558
6-11-40

Move of Senators Lee and Pepper
regarding the Act.

JOHNSON ACT

16:242-243
10-1-40

Newspaper story about Administrative
support for proposal to modify or
repeal the Johnson Act. Roosevelt's
comment.

JOHNSON ACT

16:247
10-1-40

Roosevelt has made no recommendations
and expects to make no recommendations
for modification.

JOHNSON ACT

16:352
12-17-40

Suggestions for repeal of.

JOHNSON ACT

16:369
12-20-40

And opinion regarding the plan of
leasing and lending. Roosevelt's
comment.

JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE: see PERMANENT
JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE. .

JONES, JESSE

15:114
2-2-40

Talked to Senator Townsend about the
Finnish loan.

JONES, JESSE

15:363-364
5-23-40

To set up a corporation to buy rubber.

JONES, JESSE

15:410
5-30-40

To finance stockpiling of strategic
materials through the R.F.C.

JONES, WALTER A.

15:181
3-5-40

Mentioned.

JONES-WEAVER FARM CREDIT BILL

15:254
4-12-40

Roosevelt to study the bill.

JUDICIARY

15:5
1-2-40

Vacancies to be filled soon.

JUDICIARY

15:63-64
1-9-40

Several Judgeships ready, etc.
No information on individual names.

JUDICIARY

15:84
1-16-40

No appointment yet made of a
District Court judge.

JUDICIARY

15:88
1-19-40

Roosevelt hopes to send up two or
three more names next week.

JUDICIARY

15:106
1-26-40

Roosevelt to discuss appointments for
judgeships with Robert Jackson.

JUDICIARY

15:227
4-2-40

Roosevelt has no one in mind yet
for the First Circuit Court vacancy.

JUDICIARY

15:307
4-30-40

Still looking into the First Circuit
Court of Appeals "Department."

JUDICIARY

15:553
6-7-40

Roosevelt has done nothing on the
First Circuit Judgeship.

JUDICIARY

15:554
6-11-40

Roosevelt has made a number of
judicial appointments.

JUDICIARY

16:387
12-27-40

No appointment for the First
Circuit judgeship.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:13
1-2-40

Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:81
1-16-40

Inquiry into the building trades.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:208
3-29-40

A new Assistant to the Attorney
General to be nominated.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:321
5-6-40

Request for pardon for Dr. Frederick
Cook referred to.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:352
5-21-40

Transfer of the Immigration and
Naturalization Service to.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:421
5-30-40

Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:423
5-30-40

Anti-trust Division suggested to
help Miss Elliott with consumer
problems.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:471
6-5-40

Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:485
6-5-40

Transfer of the Immigration and
Naturalization Service to.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:497
6-5-40

Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:210
9-13-40

Licensing is part of plan for
keeping patents, designs, formulas,
etc. in this country.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:321; 325
11-26-40

Roosevelt's proposed round table
meeting with Martin Dies to include
the Justice Department.

KALBFUS, EDWARD C.

16:115-118
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his Naval
installations inspection trip in and
around Newport, R.I. Present at press
conference #670. Statement about the
number of men at the Newport Naval
Training Station.

KANSAS

15:278
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views of the ease of
attack on Kansas, etc., from Tampico.

KEARNEY, NEW JERSEY

15:511-512
6-5-40

Labor negotiations at plant at.

KEARNEY SHIPBUILDING PLANT

16:272
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit.

KELLY, [?]

16:216
9-20-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection
of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and the
Naval Aeronautical Station.

KELLY, EDWARD J.

15:98
1-23-40

Mentioned.

KELLY, JACK

15:182
3-5-40

Mentioned.

KELLY, JOHN B.

15:62
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

KELLY, JOHN B.

15:70
1-12-40

Mentioned.

KELLY, JOHN B.

15:201
3-19-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on
speech made by.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

15:155
2-13-40

Statement regarding his candidacy.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

15:159
2-13-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

16:254
10-4-40

Report that he will resign.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

16:269
10-15-40

To come back to report. Stories about
resignation untrue. Story of the
"mercy" ship.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

16:291
10-25-40

Rumors of resignation.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

16:292
11-1-40

Willkie's references to Roosevelt's
calling Kennedy "my ambassador."
Roosevelt's reply.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

16:303-304
11-8-40

No information on whether Kennedy
will go back to London. Kennedy
giving the Government valuable
information.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

16:315
11-22-40

Roosevelt has heard nothing about
[Kennedy's resignation?]

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

16:367
12-20-40

Mentioned.

KER, HOWARD

15:221
4-2-40

Mentioned.

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE

15:242-243
4-9-40

Proposed visit to Washington.

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE

15:293
4-21-40

To visit Roosevelt at Warm Springs.

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE

15:308
4-30-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE

16:132; 133
8-17-40

Subject Roosevelt thinks he will discuss with

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE

16:281
10-22-40

Roosevelt's remark about King's collecting blotters.

KING'S CANYON NATIONAL PARK

15:295
4-21-40

Roosevelt to dedicate.

KIRSTEIN, LOUIS E.

15:368
5-23-40

Present at Press Conference #645-A.

KIRSTEIN, LOUIS E.

15:381
5-24-40

Question about whether Kirstein is to have a Government job.

KNOX, FRANK

15:116-117
2-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Frank Knox.

KNOX, FRANK

15:345
5-17-40

Reports that Knox might come into the Administration. Roosevelt's talk with Knox.

KNOX, FRANK

15:591
6-21-40

Will be in Washington as soon as confirmed.

KNOX, FRANK

16:61-62
7-26-40

To go on weekend cruise and inspection with Roosevelt.

KNOX, FRANK

16:72
7-29-40

Present at Press Conference #664, at the Portsmouth Navy Yard. Remarks about the Navy Yard.

KNOX, FRANK

16:82
7-30-40

Roosevelt has not talked over the appointment of Lewis Compton with Knox.

KNOX, FRANK

16:96
8-6-40

Press referred to Knox for information on William Donovan's mission to London.

KNOX, FRANK

16:104
8-9-40

To come to Hyde Park and go on the Potomac with Roosevelt.

KNOX, FRANK

16:110-114
8-10-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection trip to Portsmouth Navy Yard, Boston Navy Yard, Watertown Arsenal. Present at Press Conference at Watertown Arsenal. Remarks about Colonel Donovan's mission.

KNOX, FRANK

16:115-118
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on inspection trip in and around Newport, R.I. Present at Press Conference #670. Roosevelt's joking remark about his fishing.

KNOX, FRANK

16:119
8-12-40

Went in Roosevelt's car to the Submarine Base at New London.

KNOX, FRANK

16:165
8-30-40

Announced the award of contracts for aircraft motors.

KNOX, FRANK

16:194-195
9-6-40

United Press story, afterward proved false, attributed to Secretary Knox.

KNOX, FRANK

16:282
10-22-40

Statement about need of additional bases in the Pacific, etc.

KNOX, FRANK

16:339
12-3-40

To attend some Navy or Marine maneuvers.

KNOX, FRANK

16:375-376; 379
12-20-40

On the board of the Office For Production Management.

KNOX, FRANK

16:382
12-20-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:388-389; 391
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of industrial production on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense Functions.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:399; 403; 405-408
5-30-40

Work Knudsen is to do in industrial production on the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:423
5-30-40

Complaints about the price of shoes should be referred to.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:429-430
5-30-40

Outline of the work Knudsen is to do in defense production.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:450
6-4-40

Defense work on airplane engines and machine tools turned over to.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:542
6-7-40

To be consulted on War and Navy contracts.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:550
6-7-40

Working on standardization in airplane production.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:574
6-14-40

Has conferred with Business Paper Editors.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:578-579
6-18-40

Working on building up production capacity for planes. May include creation of additional shipbuilding facilities in Navy program.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

15:597
6-25-40

Satisfied with the progress of procurement planning.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:27
7-9-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:40-41
7-16-40

Report from Knudsen's Production Division.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:41
7-16-40

Appeared before House and Senate Committees in regard to T.V.A.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:44
7-16-40

Studying problem of plant expansion.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:86
8-2-40

Statement about the amount of defense materials now being contracted for.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:155
8-27-40

Position in regard to an excess profits tax.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:161
8-27-40

View on the accusation that there is a sit-down strike in American industry.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:211
9-13-40

Question about export of technical publications referred to.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:234
9-30-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:235
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection trip to the Glenn Martin plant.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:297
11-1-40

Has been studying the possibility of using automotive plants to turn out airplane parts.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:334
11-28-40

Certain machine tool bottlenecks referred to.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:348
12-14-40

Reports of Knudsen's statement on plane production.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:360
12-17-40

What Knudsen is trying to do.

KROCK, ARTHUR

15:307
4-30-40

Roosevelt wants to know if Krock got someone to ask a certain question.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:362
12-17-40

Statement about the Defense Program.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:364-365
12-17-40

Reference to the blackout of machine time.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:375-376; 378
12-20-40

To be Director of the Office for Production Management.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:379; 380
12-20-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:381-382
12-20-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Knudsen's statements about airplane production.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:382
12-20-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

16:386
12-27-40

Reuther plan turned over to his organization.

LABOR

15:143-144
2-9-40

Part of the text of a telegram from William Green about the American Federation of Labor's attitude toward resumption of negotiations with the C.I.O. Roosevelt's account of John L. Lewis' statement about reconvening of the committee.

LABOR

15:152-153
2-13-40

Roosevelt corrects statement that he did not have a letter from John L. Lewis. Department of Labor had letter. Quotation from Lewis' letter regarding further meeting of the Committee. Reason for adjournment of the Joint Committee.

LABOR

15:159
2-13-40

Roosevelt has nothing to add to his suggestion for a conference for labor peace.

LABOR

15:170
2-19-40

Bills sponsored by the A.F.L. regarding labor to be used on the locks of Panama Canal. Right of Panama to supply labor, etc.

LABOR

15:267-268
4-18-40

Roosevelt's suggestion to the American Society of Newspaper Editors regarding labor relations.

LABOR

15:355-357
5-21-40

John L. Lewis' statement about organizing the airplane industry and all industries involved in national defense. Roosevelt's views on the importance of the defense industry; belief in labor; etc. No wish to weaken social gains of the last few years.

LABOR

15:369-370
5-23-40

Relation between the cost of living and strikes. Roosevelt does not want any labor profiteers.

LABOR

15:374
5-23-40

Roosevelt's views on keeping prices down so that labor will not be discontented.

LABOR

15:469-471
6-5-40

Question about attacks on labor unions under the anti-trust laws. Roosevelt's views on rackets in certain labor unions, etc.

LABOR

15:475-477
6-5-40

Roosevelt's hope that the Vinson Bill will be eliminated. Desire of Government Departments to get things done. Roosevelt's views on an order in the Navy Department allowing a 48-hour week in industrial plants working for the Navy, and in Navy Yards.

LABOR

15:492-494
6-5-40

Resolution on defense adopted by the C.I.O. Necessity of maintaining rights and gains of labor during period of national defense.

LABOR

15:511-514
6-5-40

The Administration's protection of labor's right to organize and strike will depend on the circumstances. Example of strike at the Kearney, New Jersey plant. Employees will be compelled to bargain in good faith. C.I.O.'s request of the Government to call a Conference. Roosevelt's views.

LABOR

15:526
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration's efforts for labor.

LABOR

15:583
6-18-40

Texas oil field shut down.

LABOR

16:6
7-2-40

Present split in labor does not impede the defense program.

LABOR

16:42-43
7-16-40

Report of Sidney Hillman on the training of skilled workers for industry; facilities being used; production stoppages averted; cooperation with organized labor, etc.

LABOR

16:73
7-29-40

Admiral Simons' remarks about labor relations at the Portsmouth Navy Yard. Desire for a six-day week.

LABOR

16:117
8-12-40

Workers of the Electric Boat Company to present a protest to Roosevelt about giving contracts to a concern under fire from the Labor Board. Roosevelt's view.

LABOR

16:207; 208; 209-210
9-13-40

Statement on labor, adopted by the National Defense Advisory Commission, mentioned. Roosevelt's views of importance of.

LABOR

16:279
10-18-40

Roosevelt's talk with John Lewis. Case pending in the controversy over whether defense contracts should be awarded to labor law violators.

LABOR

16:309
11-19-40

Roosevelt has heard nothing about negotiations in the Vultee factory strike. Suggestions regarding action the War Department might take.

LABOR

16:319
11-22-40

No new developments on the labor front.

LABOR

16:320
11-26-40

Settlement of the Vultee strike. Roosevelt's discussion with defense officials.

LABOR

16:373-374
12-20-40

Labor, one of the elements in defense production.

LABOR

16:380
12-20-40

Reference to the fact that Sidney Hillman did not know that a contract was to be awarded to the Ford Motor Company.

LABOR

16:385-386
12-27-40

Reuther plan being studied.

LABOR

16:391-392
12-31-40

Numerous agencies investigating labor protests over the Ford defense contract. Roosevelt's views on being asked to comment on the situation, using the Flint sit-down strike as an example.

LABOR: see also WAGES AND HOURS; EMPLOYMENT; names of labor unions.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:131
2-5-40

Figures used in comparison of 1932 and 1939 income, etc.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:219
4-2-40

Changes suggested by Reorganization Plan #3.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:352
5-21-40

Transfer of the Immigration and Naturalization Service from.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:393
5-28-40

Secretary of Labor is a member of the Council of National Defense.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:420-421
5-30-40

Experience of the Secretary with a Fifth Columnist.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:43
7-16-40

Department's Conciliation Service has helped the Labor Supply Division to avert serious production stoppages.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:391
12-31-40

Investigating labor protests over the Ford defense contract.

LABOR POLICY IN GERMANY

16:32-33
7-12-40

Data from the article in the Monthly Labor Review.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF

15:131
2-5-40

Figures used in comparison of 1932 and 1939 income, etc.

LACKAWANNA, PENNSYLVANIA

16:293
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit the Bethlehem
Steel plant in Lackawanna.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M.

15:490
6-5-40

Mentioned.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

15:357
5-21-40

Rumor he is to be Secretary of the
Navy.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

15:599
6-25-40

Talked with Roosevelt. A Cabinet
position not discussed.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

16:166
8-30-40

Roosevelt to see La Guardia about
the Joint Board on Defense.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

16:196
9-6-40

Opinion on progress of negotiations
with Canada.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

16:202
9-10-40

Roosevelt hopes to see La Guardia, etc.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

16:313
11-19-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

LAND, EMORY S.

15:40
1-2-40

Admiral Land and Roosevelt decided
to step up the Merchant Marine
building program.

LAND, EMORY S.

15:192-193
3-8-40

One of the signers of a letter on the
Transportation Bill.

LAND, EMORY S.

15:220
4-2-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

LAND, EMORY S.

15:339
5-17-40

Letter to the Senate Education and
Labor Committee about the proposed
labor act.

LANDON, ALFRED M.

15:352
5-21-40

To confer with Roosevelt.

LANDON, ALFRED M.

15:589
6-21-40

Statement about possibility of
Roosevelt's running for a third term.
Roosevelt's comment.

LANGDON, WALTER

15:133-134
2-5-40

And the Vanderbilt estate.

LANGLEY, S.S.

15:295
4-21-40

Mentioned.

LANGLEY FIELD

16:61
7-26-40

Roosevelt to inspect experimental
work at.

LANGLEY FIELD

16:73
7-29-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to.

LATIN AMERICA

15:75-78
1-12-40

Trade with South America since the
European war. Roosevelt's account of
South American attitude toward foreign
ownership of their utilities. Roose-
velt's suggestion for financing South
American utilities. Possibility that
British-owned utilities may have to be
sold to local owners.

LATIN AMERICA

15:165-171
2-19-40

Defense of the Panama Canal is of
Pan American, not merely U.S.,
interest. Problems of defense of the
Canal. Question in regard to labor
to be used on the locks.

LATIN AMERICA

15:173
2-27-40

Dr. Augusto Boyd's statement on the
defense of Panama Canal and.

LATIN AMERICA

15:175-176
3-2-40

Defense of the Panama Canal.
Implemented by the Lima Agreement
and the Panama Agreement. No
acquisition of territory by the
U.S. contemplated.

LATIN AMERICA

15:382
5-24-40

Senator Pittman's bill to authorize
the building of war materials for
Latin American Governments.

LATIN AMERICA

15:414
5-30-40

Possibility of Nazi attempt to dominate
Central and South America economically.

LATIN AMERICA

15:575-576
6-18-40

Reductions in the shipping rate on newsprint to all parts of the East Coast of South America.

LATIN AMERICA

15:584
6-18-40

Project of certain South American countries to create an Inter-American Bank.

LATIN AMERICA

15:586-589
6-21-40

Text of Press Release, and Roosevelt's explanation, of the proposal for an agreement with other American Republics to establish a joint marketing system for staple crops. Question of debt problem.

LATIN AMERICA

15:597
6-25-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Secretary of Agriculture and Milo Perkins on the plan for inter-American economic cooperation.

LATIN AMERICA

15:600-601
6-28-40

Meeting of four Cabinet officers working on the economic problems of American Republics. Roosevelt to ask James Forrestal to act as his representative. Progress of the plans. Materials to be included.

LATIN AMERICA

16:30
7-9-40

Cartel plan under study.

LATIN AMERICA

16:56
7-23-40

Roosevelt's request to the Export-Import Bank is supplemental to the cartel program. Roosevelt's definition of the word, cartel, with reference to Pan-America. Problem of the flax crop of South America in the discussion stage.

LATIN AMERICA

16:79
7-30-40

Fear of South American increases in demand for pulp and paper.

LATIN AMERICA

16:96-97; 98
8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on the success of the Havana Pan-American Conference as regards our Latin American neighbors. Economic cooperation in regard to aviation gasoline.

LATIN AMERICA

16:105
8-9-40

Central and South America excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

LATIN AMERICA

16:136
8-20-40

Roosevelt's description of the defense assignment he offered to Roy Howard, which Howard refused.

LATIN AMERICA

16:224-225
9-24-40

Roosevelt invited to speak at the opening of a short-wave radio station which will broadcast to Latin America.

LATIN AMERICA

16:250
10-4-40

Story from Buenos Aires that there is talk of joint use of South American bases. Roosevelt's views on the situation.

LATIN AMERICA

16:273-274
10-15-40

Roosevelt's comment on newspaper report on negotiations with South American countries for a defense program for the hemisphere.

LATIN AMERICA

16:277
10-18-40

Roosevelt's comment on his visit with Latin American military chiefs.

LATIN AMERICA

16:342
12-13-40

Central and South America important in the defense of the United States.

LA VENTOR [?]

15:168
2-19-40

Mentioned.

LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:70
1-12-40

Saw Roosevelt.

LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:81-82
1-16-40

Statement about Roosevelt's announcement about running again or not. Roosevelt's comment.

LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:179
3-2-40

Mentioned.

LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:270
4-18-40

Mentioned.

LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:273
4-18-40

Present at Press Conference #636-A. Question about the Navy and national defense.

LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:284
4-18-40

Roosevelt's talks with Lawrence
about Woodrow Wilson.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

15:273
4-18-40

Mentioned.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

15:457-460
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the failure
of the League in dealing with
treaty violations since 1931.

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

16:45
7-16-40

Mentioned.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

15:68
1-12-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

15:96
1-23-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

16:259-260
10-8-40

Roosevelt's conference with Admiral
Leahy and Admiral Richardson.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

11:326
11-26-40

Mentioned.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

16:366-367
12-20-40

Roosevelt's instructions to Leahy;
also letter to Petain. No
successor yet chosen.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

16:371
12-20-40

Reason why Leahy is going to France
in a destroyer.

LEAKE, PAUL

15:109
1-31-40

Question about nomination as
Collector of Customs at San Francisco.

LEAR, EDWARD

15:162
2-15-40

Mentioned.

LEAR, EDWARD

15:169
2-19-40

And the Cheruble Isles.

LEAR, EDWARD

15:181
3-5-40

Roosevelt intended to read to the Press about the Cheruble Isles.

LEBHERZ, EDWARD J.

15:97
1-23-40

Mentioned.

LEE, JOSH

15:556
6-11-40

Sponsored a move regarding the Neutrality Act and the Johnson Act.

LE HAND, MARGUERITE

15:297
4-26-40

To go with Roosevelt to Pine Mountain.

LE HAND, MARGUERITE

15:586
6-21-40

Present at Press Conference #654.

LE HAND, MARGUERITE

15:591
6-21-40

Mentioned.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H.

15:552
6-7-40

Talk with Roosevelt mentioned.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H.

16:95
8-6-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H.

16:99-100
8-6-40

Roosevelt and Lehman only talked on Home Defense. Lehman's recommendation to the Committees about authorizing the States to raise a Home Guard.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H.

16:130-133
8-17-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of Army Maneuvers in New York State. Present at Press Conference at Ogdensburg Free Academy.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H.

16:283
10-22-40

Roosevelt thinks he may have spoken at the Brooklyn Academy of Music during Lehman's campaign in 1934.

LEISERSON, WILLIAM M.

16:260
10-8-40

Result of Roosevelt's conference with.

LEND LEASE

16:350-365
12-17-40

Roosevelt's views that the best immediate defense is to help Britain defend herself, and his suggestions for taking over Britain's defense orders; lending or leasing to Britain, etc.

LEND LEASE

16:369
12-20-40

Opinion of editorial writers and commentators on the plan of leasing and lending. Roosevelt's comment.

LEND LEASE

16:393-395
12-31-40

Roosevelt's explanation of lend-lease of a specific object - anti-aircraft guns. Legislative language needed, etc. Date on which the program will go into effect. Question whether the British will run out of cash.

LENROOT, KATHARINE F.

16:45
7-16-40

On the committee to emphasize health and public welfare in the defense program.

LEWIS, FULTON

15:101
1-26-40

Remark about Lewis' speech at the Alfalfa Club dinner.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:102
1-26-40

Made critical remarks about Roosevelt and the Democratic Party. Roosevelt's comment on the question.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:144
2-9-40

Roosevelt's account of Lewis' statement about the resumption of negotiations with the American Federation of Labor.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:152-153
2-13-40

Roosevelt corrects statement that he did not have a letter from Lewis. Quotation from Lewis' letter about his belief that further conferences would not be fruitful. Reason for adjournment of the Joint Committee.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:154
2-13-40

Proposal for a meeting [of Joint Committee?] in March.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:158
2-13-40

Roosevelt may see Lewis after Roosevelt's trip.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:220
4-2-40

Proposal to start a third party, etc.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:268
4-18-40

Roosevelt's suggestion regarding Lewis and William Green.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:389
5-28-40

Mentioned.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:400
5-30-40

Mentioned.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

15:447
6-4-40

Roosevelt would be glad to see.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

16:279
10-18-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

16:282
10-22-40

Lewis' announcement about making
a public statement on the air.
Roosevelt's comments.

LEXINGTON, U.S.S.

16:188
9-3-40

Changed into an airplane carrier.

LIBERALISM

15:110; 111
2-2-40

Roosevelt has been discussing
"liberal principles" with Norman
Littell, Oscar Chapman and Marshall
Dimock.

LIBERALISM

15:116
2-2-40

Roosevelt's answers to questions about
"this liberal principle you discussed..."

LIBERALISM

15:529-531
6-5-40

Representative of the American Youth
Congress feels that Hopkins has implied
criticism of "groups that push out beyond
the point where the Administration is."
Hopkins' answer. Suggestion of "the best
way to push."

LIMA AGREEMENT

15:176
3-2-40

And defense of the Panama Canal.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

15:95
1-23-40

Discussion of a film on Lincoln.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

15:508-509
6-5-40

Roosevelt's reference to Carl
Sandburg's Lincoln, and views
on Lincoln.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

15:353
5-21-40

Speech about danger of invasion,
etc. Roosevelt's comment.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

16:97
8-6-40

Speech at Soldiers' Field, Chicago.

LINDLEY, ERNEST

15:182-183
3-5-40

Story about Roosevelt printed
in Lindley's column.

LINDLEY, ERNEST

15:204-206
3-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the story
published by Lindley on Roosevelt and
Farley.

LITTEL, NORMAN M.

15:110; 111
1-31-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

LITTLE SAN SALVADOR

16:344
12-13-40

Inspected by Roosevelt for possible
use as a base.

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.
[Chancellor]

16:178-179
9-3-40

Negotiations for the Louisiana
Purchase.

LOANS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES: see AID TO THE ALLIES.

LOGAN-WALTER BILL: see WALTER-LOGAN BILL.

LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE

15:274
4-18-40

Condition of American defense at
the time of.

LONG, BRECKINRIDGE

15:383
5-28-40

Present at Press Conference #647.

LONG, BRECKINRIDGE

16:269
10-15-40

And the "mercy" ship.

LONG ISLAND [LONG CAY]

16:344
12-13-40

Inspected by Roosevelt for possible
use as a base.

LOSEY, R. M.

15:293
4-21-40

Killed in Norway.

LOTHIAN, LORD

16:174

9-3-40

Exchange of notes between Lothian and
Cordell Hull about the exchange of
destroyers for bases sent to Congress.

LOTHIAN, LORD

16:262

10-8-40

Lothian's statement after his
conference with Roosevelt.

LOTHIAN, LORD

16:269

10-15-40

To return to England to report.

LOTHIAN, LORD

16:324

11-26-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

LOUISIANA POLITICS

15:103

1-26-40

Louisiana to have a run-off primary.

LOUISIANA PURCHASE

16:174; 176

9-3-40

Exchange of destroyers for bases
most important thing for defense since
the Purchase.

LOUISIANA PURCHASE

16:177-180

9-3-40

Roosevelt's review of the history
of the Purchase, showing it as the
historical precedent for the exchange
of bases and destroyers.

LUBIN, ISADOR

15:72

1-12-40

Collection of information on
economic conditions.

LUBIN, ISADOR

15:131

2-5-40

Mentioned.

LUDLOW, LOUIS

16:367

12-20-40

Mentioned.

LUMB, JAMES

16:58-59

7-23-40

Roosevelt to have Lumb make stands and
cases for his ship models in the F.D.R.
Library.

LUMBERING

15:2-3

1-2-40

Question of loss of pulpwood if
National Forest land was taken for
Olympic National Park.

LUNDEEN, ERNEST

16:185

9-3-40

Death.

LUTHERAN WORLD CONVENTION

15:60-61

Roosevelt's talk with secretary of.

1-9-40

LUXEMBOURG, PRINCE FELIX OF

16:59-60

Roosevelt to entertain the family
in Washington.

7-23-40

LYNCHING

15:474-475

Filibustering in the Senate on the
Anti-Lynching Bill.

6-5-40

MC CLEARY, [?]

16:216-218

9-20-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection
of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and the
Naval Aeronautical Station. Answered
questions regarding plane production
at the Station, etc.

MC CARRAN, PAT

16:97

8-6-40

Speech at Soldiers' Field, Chicago.

MC CORMACK, JOHN W.

16:27

7-9-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

MC CORMICK, ROBERT R.

15:117

2-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Frank Knox about.

MC DONOUGH, JOHN

16:220

9-24-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

MC ILWAIN, S. W.

16:235

9-30-40

Explained construction operations on
barracks at Fort Meade.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T.

15:161

2-15-40

Orders for dosage for those who were
to board ship.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T.

16:193

9-6-40

One of four persons who have been to
Cocos Island on every one of Roosevelt's
trips.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T.

16:286

10-25-40

Roosevelt's joking remark about McIntire's
remedy for speakers' voices.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

15:324-325

5-6-40

McIntyre's hopes of going with
Roosevelt on his western trip.
McIntyre to make arrangements for
the Great Smoky dedication. McIntyre's
sign at Warm Springs has been taken down.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

16:64
7-26-40

Went on Roosevelt's campaign trip for the Vice Presidency.

MC KIM, CHARLES

15:134
2-5-40

One of the architects of the Vanderbilt house at Hyde Park.

MC LEAN, DONALD H.

16:41-42
7-16-40

Objected to consideration by the House of expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities.

MC NARY, CHARLES L.

15:222-223
4-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt [and others] about an authorization bill.

MC NARY, CHARLES L.

16:17
7-5-40

Willkie to see McNary.

MC NARY, CHARLES L.

16:104-105
8-9-40

Senator McNary's vote for the amendment to the Conscription Bill restricting National Guard operations to the Continental United States and American possessions.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:383
5-28-40

Present at Press Conference #647.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:387-388; 391-392
5-28-40

Appointment as Secretary to the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:394
5-28-40

Suggestion that he be chairman of the Commission of the Council of National Defense.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:404-405
5-30-40

Reasons for the appointment of McReynolds as Secretary of the Commission to the Council of National Defense. What McReynolds' work will be.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:427
5-30-40

Mentioned.

MACHINE TOOL DEFENSE COMMITTEE

16:41
7-16-40

Donald Nelson and H.S. Vance to meet
with the Committee.

MADDEN, J. WARREN

15:63
1-9-40

Mentioned.

MADDEN, J. WARREN

16:241
10-1-40

Question whether he is under
consideration for the Labor Board.

MADISON, JAMES

15:65
1-12-40

Mentioned.

MAGAZINES

16:211
9-13-40

Question whether there is a limitation
on the export of technical publications.

MAHONEY, CLAUDE

16:24
7-9-40

Roosevelt's mistaking Mahoney for Felix
Belair, in regard to remarks made at a
Press Conference.

MAINE POLITICS

16:201
9-10-40

No comment on the Maine election.

MAINE POLITICS

16:205
9-10-40

Roosevelt has not seen the complete
Maine returns.

MALONEY, FRANCIS T.

16:119-120
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection
of the New London Submarine Base. Remark
about getting enough money for the Electric
Boat Company to build submarines.

MANCHURIA

15:457-458; 460
6-5-40

Japanese invasion, and violation
of treaties. Henry L. Stimson's
efforts to put an embargo on Japan.
Responsibility of other powers for
allowing violation of agreements.

MANCHURIA

16:384
12-27-40

Report from the Japanese press that
the U.S. will withdraw its consuls
from Manchukuo.

MARCH OF TIME

16:342
12-13-40

Roosevelt's views on a March of
Time movie on the Panama Canal.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:40

1-2-40

Maritime Commission Merchant Marine
building program included in the
P.W.A. Budget.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:84

1-16-40

Roosevelt has not found a successor
for T. M. Woodward. Action of the
[?] Committee on the Maritime Commission
appropriation.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:89

1-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the House cut on
the Commission's appropriation.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:192-193

3-8-40

And the Transportation Bill.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:339

5-17-40

Admiral Land's letter to the Senate
Education and Labor Committee about
the proposed labor act.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:560

6-11-40

Resignation of Edward Moran.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:576

6-18-40

Negotiation of a lower shipping rate
on newsprint to South America.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

15:55

1-9-40

Suggestion that the Board be abolished.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

15:422

5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestion to Ralph
Budd regarding.

MARKETING AND MARKETING AGREEMENTS,
DIVISION OF

15:218

4-2-40

Suggested consolidation with the
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.

15:316

5-3-40

Testimony before the Senate Military
Appropriations Committee.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.

15:395

5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A
on National Defense.

MACHINE TOOL DEFENSE COMMITTEE

16:41
7-16-40

Donald Nelson and H.S. Vance to meet
with the Committee.

MADDEN, J. WARREN

15:63
1-9-40

Mentioned.

MADDEN, J. WARREN

16:241
10-1-40

Question whether he is under
consideration for the Labor Board.

MADISON, JAMES

15:65
1-12-40

Mentioned.

MAGAZINES

16:211
9-13-40

Question whether there is a limitation
on the export of technical publications.

MAHONEY, CLAUDE

16:24
7-9-40

Roosevelt's mistaking Mahoney for Felix
Belair, in regard to remarks made at a
Press Conference.

MAINE POLITICS

16:201
9-10-40

No comment on the Maine election.

MAINE POLITICS

16:205
9-10-40

Roosevelt has not seen the complete
Maine returns.

MALONEY, FRANCIS T.

16:119-120
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection
of the New London Submarine Base. Remark
about getting enough money for the Electric
Boat Company to build submarines.

MANCHURIA

15:457-458; 460
6-5-40

Japanese invasion, and violation
of treaties. Henry L. Stimson's
efforts to put an embargo on Japan.
Responsibility of other powers for
allowing violation of agreements.

MANCHURIA

16:384
12-27-40

Report from the Japanese press that
the U.S. will withdraw its consuls
from Manchukuo.

MARCH OF TIME

16:342
12-13-40

Roosevelt's views on a March of
Time movie on the Panama Canal.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:40
1-2-40

Maritime Commission Merchant Marine
building program included in the
P.W.A. Budget.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:84
1-16-40

Roosevelt has not found a successor
for T. M. Woodward. Action of the
[?] Committee on the Maritime Commission
appropriation.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:89
1-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the House cut on
the Commission's appropriation.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:192-193
3-8-40

And the Transportation Bill.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:339
5-17-40

Admiral Land's letter to the Senate
Education and Labor Committee about
the proposed labor act.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:560
6-11-40

Resignation of Edward Moran.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:576
6-18-40

Negotiation of a lower shipping rate
on newsprint to South America.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

15:55
1-9-40

Suggestion that the Board be abolished.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

15:422
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestion to Ralph
Budd regarding.

MARKETING AND MARKETING AGREEMENTS,
DIVISION OF

15:218
4-2-40

Suggested consolidation with the
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.

15:316
5-3-40

Testimony before the Senate Military
Appropriations Committee.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A
on National Defense.

MARSHALL, VERNE

16:390
12-31-40

Statement about peace proposal brought to Roosevelt.

MARTHA OF NORWAY, PRINCESS

16:161
8-27-40

Question whether Roosevelt is to be host at Hyde Park to.

MARTIN, GLENN L.

16:235
9-30-40

Explained operations in the plant during Roosevelt's inspection of the Glenn Martin plant.

MARTIN, WILLIAM M., JR.

15:435
5-30-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

MARTINIQUE

15:489
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the French Government of.

MARTINIQUE

16:28; 29
7-9-40

Roosevelt has no new information on the situation at Martinique, etc. American ships in the Caribbean.

MARTINIQUE

16:37
7-12-40

United States warships maintaining a regular patrol in the vicinity of Martinique.

MARTINIQUE

16:129
8-16-40

Roosevelt cannot tell the purpose of Admiral Green's mission to.

MARTINIQUE

16:240-241; 242
10-1-40

Reported statement of the French Ambassador on the proposal to fortify Martinique. Roosevelt's comment.

MARTINIQUE

16:283
10-22-40

United Press story of flight of bombers to Martinique.

MARTINIQUE

16:311-312
11-19-40

Impossibility of making any prognostications about future developments on.

MARTINIQUE

16:347
12-14-40

Roosevelt's reply to question about the report of the Naval Observer at.

MARYLAND

16:283
10-22-40

Roosevelt will not speak in Maryland before election. Governor O'Connor did not ask him.

MASSACHUSETTS POLITICS

15:155
2-13-40

James A. Farley's entrance in Presidential primary.

MASSACHUSETTS POLITICS

16:27
7-9-40

William H. Burke's and Representative John McCormack's talk with Roosevelt.

MASSENA, NEW YORK

16:268
10-15-40

Site for the development of electrical power on the St. Lawrence.

MATTHEWS, HERBERT L.

16:251
10-4-40

Matthews' article in the New York Times on the Axis' desire to defeat Roosevelt in the election.

MATTHEWS, HERBERT L.

16:258
10-4-40

Expelled from Rome because of New York Times story on the Axis and Roosevelt. Roosevelt's view of the story.

MAXIMILIAN

15:276
4-18-40

Mentioned.

MAXWELL, RUSSELL L.

16:2
7-2-40

Appointment as Administrator of Export Control.

MAY, ANDREW J.

15:445
6-4-40

Suggestion in regard to the National Guard.

MAY, STACY

16:43
7-16-40

To direct a Bureau of Research and Statistics for the Division of Price Stabilization.

MAYAGUANA [MARIGUANA] ISLAND

16:344
12-13-40

Being considered for a possible base.

MAYAGUANA [MARIGUANA] ISLAND

16:369-370
12-20-40

Duke of Windsor signed a bill to authorize the U.S. to build a base on the island. Roosevelt's explanation of the delay in deciding whether to build a base there.

MAYBANK, BURNET R.

15:85
1-16-40

Called on Roosevelt.

MAY BILL

15:558
6-11-40

Roosevelt sees no connection between negotiations with the Japanese and the Bill.

MAYFLOWER, U.S.S.

16:118
8-12-40

Mentioned.

MEAD, JAMES M.

15:110
1-31-40

Mentioned.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

15:559
6-11-40

Question about maintaining shipping services to neutral countries in.

MELLETT, LOWELL

15:83
1-16-40

And the Office of Government Reports.

MELLETT, LOWELL

16:239-240; 241
10-1-40

Appointment as Administrative Assistant to Roosevelt.
Other work.

MERCHANT MARINE

15:21-22
1-2-40

Ship construction provided for in the Budget.

MERCHANT MARINE

15:339
5-17-40

Protest of Secretaries of War and Navy and the head of the Maritime Commission against the proposed labor act on account of.

MERCHANT MARINE

16:75
7-29-40

Naval Museum at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

MERCHANT MARINE

16:368-369
12-20-40

Roosevelt having the law looked up about commandeering or requisitioning foreign flag-ships in our harbors. Question about selling foreign ships, etc.

MERCHANT MARINE

16:384
12-27-40

Roosevelt has received no opinion from Robert Jackson on the seizure of foreign ships.

MERCHANT MARINE

16:387
12-27-40

Reported statement of an "official spokesman" in Berlin about proposed seizure of foreign-flag ships in American waters.

"MERCY" SHIP

16:269
10-15-40

Being studied.

MESABI RANGE

15:388
5-28-40

Mentioned.

MESSERSMITH, GEORGE S.

15:5-6
1-2-40

Rumor that he may be given a diplomatic post.

MEXICO

15:276
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the defense of Mexico in a Cabinet meeting.

MEXICO

16:105-106
8-9-40

Regular Army sent into Mexico in 1916.

MEXICO

16:132
8-17-40

Reference to "the French incident" and the massing of troops in Texas after the Civil War.

MEXICO

16:176
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of.

MEXICO

16:263-264
10-8-40

Reports from Mexico City about U.S. Government interest in the trans-Mexico highway over the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Roosevelt's statements about the North and South Highway; also about the difficulties with the canal at the Isthmus, etc.

MEXICO

16:306
11-8-40

Armies of the U.S. and Canada have been studying question of munitions, etc.

MEXICO

16:311
11-19-40

Henry Wallace's forthcoming visit to.

MEXICO

16:312
11-19-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the interception of four German ships off Tampico by United States cruisers on patrol. Report that other ships have been stopped.

MIAMI, FLORIDA

16:337
12-3-40

Press Conference #699 held on the train on the way to Miami.

MICHIGAN POLITICS

16:240
10-1-40

Treatment of a Presidential candidate in Michigan. Roosevelt's views.

MIDDLE WEST

15:490-491
6-5-40

American Youth Congress from the Middle West asks two questions about defense.

MIDDLE WEST

16:243-245
10-1-40

Roosevelt's talk with three Governors from the Middle West. Their interviews with Defense Council members, etc. Arrangements for defense plants in the interior.

MIDDLE WEST

16:284
10-22-40

Reason why Roosevelt will not campaign in the Middle West. Expects to inspect defense plants there later.

MIDDLE WEST

16:289
10-25-40

Roosevelt wishes to go to the Middle West after election.

MIDVALE STEEL CORPORATION

16:187-188
9-3-40

Plant at Charleston, West Virginia, built with the advice of.

MILLER, HARLAN

15:183
3-5-40

Quotations from Thomas Jefferson.

MILLER, HARLAN

15:234-237

4-5-40

Complete text of a newspaper column, Over the Coffee, by Miller, entitled "Summer the Silent."

MILLS, OGDEN

15:80

1-16-40

Mentioned.

MILLS ESTATE, OGDEN

15:137

2-5-40

Mentioned.

MINES, BUREAU OF

16:221

9-24-40

Sponsored a bill for safety inspection of mines.

MINNEAPOLIS

15:106

1-26-40

Protest of labor leaders, etc., against injustices in the conduct of W.P.A. trials in.

MINNESOTA

16:305

11-8-40

Roosevelt knows of no move in increase steel capacity near iron mines in.

MINTON, SHERMAN

16:310

11-19-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

MINTON, SHERMAN

16:387

12-27-40

Rumor that Minton will join Roosevelt's staff.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

16:178

9-3-40

Importance of the river to the Louisiana Purchase.

MISSOURI POLITICS

15:229

4-5-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Stark.

MITCHELL, DAVID

16:247

10-1-40

Article on the Navy in the New Republic.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM

15:315

5-3-40

Roosevelt's answer to question about General Mitchell's views fitting into the present picture.

MOHAMMEDANISM

15:289
4-18-40

Roosevelt's efforts to get in touch
with leaders of the Mohammedan religion.

MONITOR, U.S.S.

16:36
7-12-40

Theodore Roosevelt's story about.

MONITOR, U.S.S.

15:313
5-3-40

Roosevelt's use of the Monitor and
the Merrimac as examples of the
evolution of weapons of defense.

MONOPOLIES

15:252-254
4-12-40

Roosevelt's conference with James L.
Fly about protecting the public from
a possible television monopoly.

MONOPOLIES

16:81
7-30-40

Question about anti-trust action
against the major oil companies
prejudicing the national defense
program.

MONOPOLIES

16:219; 220
9-24-40

Press referred to the Attorney General
for information about the oil conversations.
Reference to the Cole Bill. Roosevelt's
letter to the House Committee about Federal
regulation of oil. Present general attitude.

MONROE, JAMES

16:177
9-3-40

Mentioned.

MONROE, JAMES

16:178-179
9-3-40

Negotiations for the Louisiana Purchase.

MONROE DOCTRINE

15:249
4-12-40

Question about possible application
of the Doctrine to Greenland.

MONROE DOCTRINE

15:277-278
4-19-40

And defense of the Americas.

MONROE DOCTRINE

15:279-280
4-18-40

And question of inclusion of Greenland in.

MONROE DOCTRINE

15:286
4-18-40

And proposal that the U.S. take over
Greenland. Question about Canada
and the Doctrine.

MONROE DOCTRINE

15:414
5-30-40

Mentioned.

MONROE DOCTRINE

16:177
9-3-40

Parallel suggested between the
exchange of destroyers and bases and.

MONRONEY, A. S. MIKE

15:310-311
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with Monroney
and Albert Gore.

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW

16:32-33
7-12-40

Data in regard to German work hours
in industry from.

MONTIJO BAY

15:166
2-19-40

Mentioned.

MOONEY, JAMES D.

15:154-155
2-13-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

MOORE, JOHN BASSETT

15:104
1-26-40

Mentioned.

MOORE, WILLIAM

16:11-12
7-2-40

Present at Press Conference #658.
Showed Press around the lower floor
of the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

MORAN, EDWARD C., JR.

15:560; 563
6-11-40

Resignation.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:30
1-2-40

Present at Press Conference #612.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:34-35
1-2-40

Statement about taxes on consumer
buying power.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:37
1-2-40

Statement about what he may do if
appropriations exceed the debt limit.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:96
1-23-40

Statement about a debt limit.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:156
2-13-40

Comment on Senate Committee's action
on the Townsend Resolution postponed
until the return of.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:353-355
5-21-40

Report on airplane production.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A
on National Defense.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:405
5-30-40

To answer questions of finance for
the Commission to the Council of
National Defense.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:407-408
5-30-40

Has been acting as a clearing house
on the procurement of engines and
planes. Will work with Mr. Knudsen.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:449-450
6-4-40

Work done by Morgenthau on national
defense, prior to the appointment of
the Commission of the Council on National
Defense. Present work with the Allied
Purchasing Commission, in cooperation
with Stettinius and Knudsen.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:542
6-7-40

Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

16:66-67
7-26-40

Conference with Roosevelt on the
Excess Profits Tax Bill.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

16:134-135
8-20-40

Trip to Canada.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

16:330
11-29-40

To confer with Roosevelt and others.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

16:348
12-14-40

Conferences with British Treasury
experts.

MOSES, ROBERT

15:48
1-2-40

And New York State Park system.

MUNITIONS

15:145-146
2-9-40

Sale of surplus arms to neutral
countries.

MUNITIONS

15:158-159
2-13-40

No further news on disposal of surplus arms.

MUNITIONS

15:188
3-5-40

Sale of surplus guns to Brazil.

MUNITIONS

15:196-201
3-19-40

Roosevelt's reasons for Administration's policy of selling airplanes to other nations.

MUNITIONS

15:303
3-19-40

Reasons Roosevelt does not fear that any secrets will be given away by the sale of planes to foreign countries.

MUNITIONS

15:447-448
6-4-40

Senator Pepper's Resolution in regard to surplus military equipment.

MUNITIONS

15:543-552
6-7-40

Text of the Solicitor General's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy materiel, and Roosevelt's comments.

MUNITIONS

15:556-557
6-11-40

No consideration yet of the sale of destroyers.

MUNITIONS

16:1-2
7-2-40

Roosevelt has signed the Act to control the export of munitions, machine tools, machinery, etc.

MUNITIONS

16:211
9-13-40

Reports about the success of the anti-aircraft barrage in London being due to the use of American range finders. Roosevelt's statement.

MUNITIONS

16:265-267
10-15-40

Reasons for the issuance of the Executive Order requisitioning munitions and equipment for national defense. Orders for Russia, Sweden, etc.

MUNITIONS

16:327
11-26-40

Roosevelt's definition of national defense.

MUNITIONS BOARD [WORLD WAR I]

15:386-387
5-28-40

Functions of the Board.

MURPHY, FRANCIS P.

16:112
8-10-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on
question whether Murphy is to be the
next Governor of New Hampshire.

MURPHY, FRANK

15:1
1-2-40

Present at Press Conference #611.

MURPHY, FRANK

15:4
1-2-40

Visit to the Press Conference.

MURRAY, PHILIP

16:385
12-27-40

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

15:201-202
3-19-40

Roosevelt's statement of the bare facts
behind the newspaper story about the
meeting of Hitler and Mussolini at the
Brehner Pass.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

15:235
4-5-40

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

16:300
11-8-40

Did not send congratulations on
Roosevelt's election.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

16:393
12-31-40

Mentioned.

MUTUAL AID PACT: see AXIS-JAPANESE PACT.

NAHANT, MASSACHUSETTS

16:104
8-9-40

Roosevelt to stop to see his youngest
grandchild.

NAPOLEON

15:281
4-18-40

Mentioned.

NAPOLEON

15:316
5-3-40

Mentioned.

NAPOLEON

16:177-180
9-3-40

And the Louisiana Purchase.

NARCOTICS

15:322
5-6-40

Roosevelt's rule as Governor of New York about pardoning of narcotics cases.

NARRAGANSETT BAY

16:92
8-2-40

Roosevelt has no idea whether he will make an inspection trip to.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

15:483
6-5-40

Incident relating to a man suspected by being a Fifth Columnist.

NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

15:294
4-21-40

Roosevelt may go to.

NATCHEZ TRACE

15:294
4-21-40

Roosevelt may dedicate "what has been done to" the Natchez Trace.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

15:564
6-14-40

To coördinate through the National Defense Research Committee.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR
AERONAUTICS

15:55-56
1-9-40

Suggestion that the Committee be abolished.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR
AERONAUTICS

15:305
4-30-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR
AERONAUTICS

15:564
6-14-40

Work of.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

16:14
7-5-40

To disinfect Roosevelt's Governorship papers.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BUSINESS
PAPER EDITORS

15:569-574
6-14-40

Press Conference #652-A held with members of.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:12
1-2-40

Administration cannot reduce the interest on.

MURPHY, FRANCIS P.

16:112
8-10-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on
question whether Murphy is to be the
next Governor of New Hampshire.

MURPHY, FRANK

15:1
1-2-40

Present at Press Conference #611.

MURPHY, FRANK

15:4
1-2-40

Visit to the Press Conference.

MURRAY, PHILIP

16:385
12-27-40

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

15:201-202
3-19-40

Roosevelt's statement of the bare facts
behind the newspaper story about the
meeting of Hitler and Mussolini at the
Brehner Pass.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

15:235
4-5-40

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

16:300
11-8-40

Did not send congratulations on
Roosevelt's election.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

16:393
12-31-40

Mentioned.

MUTUAL AID PACT: see AXIS-JAPANESE PACT.

NAHANT, MASSACHUSETTS

16:104
8-9-40

Roosevelt to stop to see his youngest
grandchild.

NAPOLEON

15:281
4-18-40

Mentioned.

NAPOLEON

15:316
5-3-40

Mentioned.

NAPOLEON

16:177-180
9-3-40

And the Louisiana Purchase.

NARCOTICS

15:322
5-6-40

Roosevelt's rule as Governor of New
York about pardoning of narcotics cases.

NARRAGANSETT BAY

16:92

8-2-40

Roosevelt has no idea whether he will
make an inspection trip to.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

15:483

6-5-40

Incident relating to a man suspected by being
a Fifth Columnist.

NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

15:294

4-21-40

Roosevelt may go to.

NATCHEZ TRACE

15:294

4-21-40

Roosevelt may dedicate "what has
been done to" the Natchez Trace.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

15:564

6-14-40

To coordinate through the National
Defense Research Committee.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR
AERONAUTICS

15:55-56

1-9-40

Suggestion that the Committee be abolished.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:12

1-2-40

Administration cannot reduce the
interest on.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BUSINESS
PAPER EDITORS

15:569-574

6-14-40

Press Conference #652-A held with
members of.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

16:14

7-5-40

To disinfect Roosevelt's Governorship
papers.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR
AERONAUTICS

15:564

6-14-40

Work of.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR
AERONAUTICS

L%

NATIONAL DEBT

15:26
1-2-40

Interest cannot be reduced.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:35-39
1-2-40

Deficit for fiscal year 1941. Amount of public debt. Possibility that Congress may have to increase the debt limit, etc.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:44-45
1-2-40

Deficit and debt.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:49-53
1-2-40

Excerpts from the Budget Message on the size of the debt; public and private debt, etc. Roosevelt's explanations.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:96
1-23-40

Morgenthau's statement about a debt limit.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:128
2-5-40

National debt has gone down.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:129-130
2-5-40

Reason that total national debt has gone down.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:148-150
2-9-40

Total debt of the nation. Figures on private debt. Roosevelt's views on statements about Government debt, etc. Lauchlin Currie's statements.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:258-259
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on possibility of avoiding any additional deficit. Possibility that tax receipts may be up, etc.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:272
4-18-40

Roosevelt trying to stay within the debt limit.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:336-337
5-14-40

Question about the possibility of increase of the statutory debt limit because of defense spending.

NATIONAL DEBT

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriations for interest on.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:10-12
1-2-40

Roosevelt's Budget proposal to offset the increase in expenditures for defense, Amount in Budget for defense. Belief that no one wants to decrease this estimate.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:13-14
1-2-40

What the amount in the Budget represents. Figures, including estimated emergency expenditures.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:29-31
1-2-40

Amount of additional taxes to cover increased defense expenditures, etc. Methods of getting the revenue.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:32-33
1-2-40

Reasons for having a special tax for defense, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:73
1-12-40

Taxes and national defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:163
2-15-40

And the Neutrality Patrol. No comment on question about British blockade authorities forcing American ships into belligerent waters.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:165-171
2-19-40

Defense of the Panama Canal.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:172-173
2-27-40

Roosevelt's views on the defense of the Panama Canal and the southern United States. Need of more planes and guns, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:175-177
3-2-40

Defense of the Panama Canal. No acquisition of additional territory contemplated. Implemented by the Lima Agreement and the Panama Agreement. Action by the House in cutting out the Panama appropriations. Suggestion for an alternate canal. Roosevelt's view on Congress' action.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:196-201
3-19-40

Roosevelt's reasons for the Administration's policy of selling airplanes to other nations.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:267
4-18-40

Amount to be spent this year on defense.
Cost of former wars. National defense the
one reason for the continuing deficit.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:273-280
4-18-40

Roosevelt's belief in disarmament at
the time of the Washington Disarmament.
Conference and the scrapping of four
major battleships. Condition of defense
at the time of the London Naval Conference,
and in 1933. Rebuilding of Army and Navy
under Roosevelt. Questions asked by pacifists
answered by recent events in Europe. Slogans
used by Joseph Patterson on editorials on
national defense. Roosevelt's talk in a Cabinet
meeting on boundaries of our national defense;
the Monroe Doctrine, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:308
4-30-40

Question about Newfoundland air bases.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:312-318
5-3-40

Secretary Edison's statement about battleships
needing more protection. Roosevelt's views on
defense as an evolutionary process. Final import
of lessons from [British invasions of] Norway not
yet known. General William Mitchell's views.
Roosevelt's views on all weapons of war; on present
air defense. Testimony of General Marshall and
General Arnold. Suggestion of the Generals regard-
ing appropriations. Action of the Budget. Amount
being spent for national defense. Roosevelt's
intentions regarding asking for more money, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:328
5-10-40

Press asks a question regarding
Roosevelt's conference previous to Press
Conference [see President's Diaries, 1940.]

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:330-335
5-14-40

Roosevelt to send Congress a Message on
national defense, based on knowledge from
recent experience and the progress of
military events. Defense appropriation
and contract authorization necessary now.
Method of payment to come later. Roosevelt's
explanation of what previous appropriations
for defense have been spent for. Message will
deal with both appropriations and authorizations.
Roosevelt's views on a two-ocean Navy; on
equality in every weapon of warfare.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:336-337
5-14-40

Possibility of increase of the statutory
debt limit because of defense spending.
Roosevelt's hopes for appropriations for
defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:339
5-17-40

Protest of the Secretaries of War and
Navy and the head of the Maritime
Commission against the proposed labor
act - on account of national defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:339-346
5-17-40

How the hundred million dollars will be spent. Present commissioning of 35 destroyers. Probable need to buy machine tools; to finance war plants; training of airplane pilots; training of workmen for defense plants. Roosevelt's views on statements that the defense program is too much for the present machinery of the country. Problems of production of aviation gasoline. Bottlenecks in skilled labor. Roosevelt discussing increased production with airplane manufacturers. Location of additional plants. Reason Budget turned down a bill for extension of Northeast Naval Air Base.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:348-349
5-17-40

Relief needs and defense projects. Danger of pork barrel if Congress starts to earmark projects. Reason for dropping work on the Northeast Air Base.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:350
5-21-40

Defense of Washington to be looked upon as part of the U.S. defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:351-353
5-21-40

Suggestion about the Stettinius report. There will be some new people [in Washington] "to increase management along war lines." Change outlined by Reorganization Plan V necessary now for national defense. Roosevelt's comment on Colonel Lindbergh's statements.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:355-357
5-21-40

John L. Lewis' statement about organizing all industries involved in national defense. Roosevelt's view on the importance of the defense industries; belief in labor, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:358-374
5-23-40

Pledge of the Business Advisory Council. Public reaction to the Defense Message. Roosevelt's review to the Council of the problems and basic policies of defense; and what the Government has done and is doing about unified command; certain strategic materials; airplane production; unemployment and production; capital and labor; railroads; etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:381-382
5-24-40

Governor's Conference and cooperation with the Federal Government on defense. Roosevelt's talk with certain members of the House on housing and the defense program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:383-394
5-28-40

Public reaction to the Fireside Chat on national defense. Normal trend not to be upset, if possible. Size of the present program. Revival of the Council of National Defense. Appointment of members of the Advisory Commission to the Council; duties of members. New taxes for defense, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:395-424
5-30-40

Conference on defense with the Commission to the Council of National Defense, members of the Cabinet, Speaker of the House, Majority leader of the Senate, General Marshall, Admiral Stark, etc. Duties of members. General instructions. Appropriations for defense. Industrial production. Critical raw materials. Roosevelt's review of the international situation and its possible effect on the U.S. and the western hemisphere. Possibility that these defense orders may have to be enlarged. Items in the new defense estimate. Status of the Commission. Salaries. Fifth Columnists. Organization of the Commission, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:425-438
5-30-40

Roosevelt's review of the conference on defense he held with the Commission to the Council of National Defense. Illustrations of the working together of different members of the Commission. Roosevelt to send a Message to Congress. Industrial control and prices. National Guard. Authority of the Commission to the Council on National Defense. Tax program. Civilian training program. Length of time to get into production. Not a lot of cash money needed before January 1.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:449-451
6-4-40

Roosevelt's outline of preliminary work done by Hopkins and Morgenthau. False newspaper stories regarding them. Present assignments of Hillman, Stettinius, Knudsen and Morgenthau.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:463-465
6-5-40

Workers' Alliance is disturbed over the amount asked for armaments in the Budget Message, compared with amounts for other items. Roosevelt's account of defense and other requests.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:467-469
6-5-40

Negroes and the defense program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:477-481
6-5-40

Proposed extension of employment and youth training through the defense program. Kind of training, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:486-488
6-5-40

Support of the defense policy by young people. Young people want to know how Government can guarantee that the re-armament program will not fall into the hands of reactionaries. Roosevelt's answer - "eternal vigilance." Roosevelt's views on who are the fifth columnists.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:490-494
6-5-40

Impression among youth in the Middle West that the real defense must be of democratic privileges of members of minority groups, from enemies within the country, etc. Roosevelt's views. Necessity of maintaining rights of labor, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:507-508; 509-510
6-5-40

Views of the representatives of the American Youth Congress on "the first line of defense." Reported statement of the Military Affairs or the Naval Affairs Committee. Roosevelt's statements about defense spending.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:511-518
6-5-40

Right of labor to organize and strike [in defense industries] depends on circumstances. Example of negotiations at plant at Kearny, N.J. Employers will be compelled to bargain in good faith. C.I.O.'s request of the Government to call an economic conference. Roosevelt's agreement with idea of both defense and social betterment. Reason or necessity for setting up the National Defense Council. Quotation about Congress' recommendation in regard to an excess profits tax, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:522-528
6-5-40

Defense projects for the National Youth Administration. Number of persons to be employed. Opportunities for young people, for the unemployed. American Youth Congress representative's plea for training for young people in skilled trades; for equal opportunities for Negroes. Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration's efforts; views on defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:529
6-5-40

Hopkins' hopes that the Defense Council will not make the same mistakes that were made in the last war.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:533
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative contradicts the view that partnership between the Administration and the people is gone, particularly on the defense program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:537-540
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of the American Youth Congress that it is easy to get money for national defense and to influence public opinion on it. Support of newspapers for the defense program. Harry Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:541-553
6-7-40

Meeting of Advisory Committee of the Council of National Defense. Report on strategic materials. War and Navy Depts. to consult Production Division in placement of contracts. Text of opinion of Solicitor General on sale of World War I materiel. Administration asking for certain other authorizations to sell or transfer materiel, etc. Suggestion for extension of super highway from Pittsburgh to [Philadelphia] Navy Yard. No action taken on restrictions on export of machine tools. Suggested collection of scrap steel; scrap rubber. Civilian training program not yet begun. New York Times article on compulsory military training.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:554
6-11-40

Roosevelt's letter to Garner stating the necessity of engaging in a program of training and armament.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:561
6-11-40

The Advisory Committee will be in on Thursday.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:569-574
6-14-40

Offer of the Associated Business Papers, Inc., of services in speeding the forces of production and distribution. Roosevelt's views of the danger of economic domination by Germany of the hemisphere; on talk about shortages and bottlenecks, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:586-587
6-21-40

Proposal for an agreement with other American Republics to establish a joint marketing system for staple crops is part of our economic defense, to supplement the military defense program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:589-590
6-21-40

Editorial on Roosevelt's defense program said to show sentiment in the Middle West.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:598-599
6-25-40

Government's defense plans in regard to health and education.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:600-601
6-28-40

Donald Nelson appointed Coordinator of National Defense Purchases. Cabinet meeting on inter-American economic problems. Appointment of James Forrestal, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:603-604
6-28-40

Large orders for defense being given to give assurance to industry. Co-operation of industry with the defense program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:1-2; 3-5
7-2-40

Roosevelt has signed the Act to control the export of arms, strategic materials, etc. Appointment of the Administrator of Export Control. Provision to enable the President to suspend the 40-hour week in war production.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:6-7
7-2-40

Act is not an embargo but a licensing system. Does not include scrap iron. Scrap iron situation good. Progress in the shifting of strategic defense industries to the interior.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:14-17
7-5-40

Roosevelt waiting to get the figures for the Defense Message. No comment on question relating to defense work in Dutchess County. Roosevelt's views on talk about a unified control for national defense. Efforts of "certain political sources" to persuade the Advisory Committee that they are dissatisfied. Roosevelt's suggestion to the Press. Roosevelt's hopes that the Defense Message will complete the program, but the program is subject to world conditions.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:29
7-9-40

Roosevelt to send a Message tomorrow.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:31-33
7-12-40

Colonel Philip Fleming's letter about the question of lengthening the hours in the defense program. Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:36-37
7-12-40

Suggestions of the House Military Subcommittee regarding Atlantic coastal defenses. Roosevelt's statement about defense called for by modern warfare. Roosevelt to confer with the Secretary of War about the National Guard.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:39-48
7-16-40

Reports of the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense: on production of armaments, machine tools, etc.; on acquisition of supplies of strategic and critical raw materials; on proposed expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities; on training of skilled workers in industry; on plans and work on price stabilization; on agriculture; on consumer protection; on transportation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:76-77
7-29-40

Roosevelt's remarks at the Newport News Shipbuilding Company on the work going on in the Hampton Roads, Newport News and Norfolk areas for defense. Remarks about the outer defenses of Washington.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:81
7-30-40

Question about anti-trust action against the major oil companies prejudicing the national defense program. Roosevelt's reply.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:86-90
8-2-40

Defense means total defense. Machinery and equipment needed. Contracts let for a billion, 800 million dollars' worth of defense materials. Trained manpower necessary. Experience of England. Need of a trained army and navy and a selective training bill. Women need not be included at present, etc. Need for nurses.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:92
8-2-40

About fifty-eight cities are competing for the air-engine research laboratory to be built.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:103
8-9-40

Reason Roosevelt will not inspect defense bases on the West Coast this summer.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:135-136
8-20-40

Speculation concerning the identity of the man referred to in Roosevelt's Acceptance Speech as not cooperating in the defense plan. Roosevelt's description of the assignment offered to and refused by Roy Howard.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:159
8-27-40

Wendell Willkie's statement that Roosevelt's defense organization does not coincide with the industrial mobilization plan. Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:164-165
8-30-40

Question about the building of a chain of defense plants within the central regions of the country. Roosevelt's reminder of the provision in the National Defense Act of 1920 regarding this.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:174-185
9-3-40

Roosevelt's Message to Congress on the exchange of destroyers for bases. Historical precedent of the Louisiana Purchase. Winston Churchill to reiterate the June 4 statement about the British Fleet. Location of the bases, etc. Reason for the time of sending the Message.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:185-191
9-3-40

Roosevelt has promised to visit a number of defense plants in certain cities. Limit of travel. Expansion of the plant at Charleston, West Virginia. Building of the plant in 1917. Collusive bids on armor plate in 1913. Roosevelt's refusal to close down the Charleston plant several years ago. Present work at the plant. Present plane production capacity.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:193-194
9-6-40

Executive Branch is waiting for three bills, passage of which will speed up defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:211-212
9-13-40

Roosevelt's views on the importance of the development of additional power.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:223; 224
9-24-40

Roosevelt's views on the question of additional coastal defenses for New England.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:225-226
9-24-40

Harriet Elliott's report on nutrition as a problem of national defense. Roosevelt's explanation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:226
9-24-40

Protest of the Pittsburgh Board of Education against the proposed appropriation for the N.U.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:233-235
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to Aberdeen Proving Grounds and Press Conference there.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:235-238
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the Glenn Martin plant and Fort Meade.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:254
10-4-40

Report that British and U.S. plane materials and other war materials may be standardized.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:257
10-7-40

Roosevelt's remarks, after his inspection of Watervliet Arsenal, on the Arsenal, its employees, production, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:265-267
10-15-40

Reasons for the issuance of the Executive Order requisitioning munitions and equipment for national defense. Orders for Russia, Sweden, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:271-274
10-15-40

Roosevelt's reason for taking inspection trips of defense plants. Plants, arsenals, etc., he wishes to see, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:277
10-18-40

Possibility that priorities may be needed for defense orders.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:282
10-22-40

Secretary Knox's statement about Pacific bases.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:292-293
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit defense plants in Buffalo and Lackawanna, New York.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:294-297
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the expansion of airplane plants and building of new plants. Assumption that the program is based on. Stories that Sperry Gyroscope is about to release a bomb sight to Great Britain. Roosevelt's views. Possibility that automobile plants may be used to turn out airplane parts.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:316-317
11-22-40

Roosevelt's plans to make additional inspections of defense facilities.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:320
11-26-40

Roosevelt's meeting with War and Navy defense officials.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:320-325
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on activities of the Dies Committee in conducting administrative functions of the Government. Investigation of defense workers who are Communists a matter for law enforcement agencies. Main objective to keep the factories open and undamaged.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:325
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on production of airplanes for commercial aviation, and on production for defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:326-329
11-26-40

Question about "the public roads defense picture." Roosevelt's plans for public works projects and defense employment. Definition of national defense. W.P.A. workers on defense; etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:332
11-29-40

Representative Smith's bill regarding sabotage of industries.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:334-336
11-28-40

Conference of the Defense Commission with Roosevelt. Priorities speed-up in delivering of destroyers. Roosevelt's views on the progress of the defense program. Armor plate production.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:342-345
12-13-40

Defense of Panama Canal only one point in national defense. Importance of Central and South America. Importance of bases far away from the continent. Newfoundland; Bermuda; Bahamas; Windward and Leeward Islands; etc. Maintenance of bases. Geographical features. Economy of the islands important, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:347
12-14-40

Roosevelt's reference to his previous Press Conference on selection of bases.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:349
12-14-40

Roosevelt's views on fortifications along the coast. Views on part the South can play in defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:350-365
12-17-40

Best immediate defense is to help the success of Great Britain in defending itself. Increase of productive facilities to help Britain strengthens our defense. Roosevelt's suggestions for taking over British defense orders; lending or leasing munitions to Britain. Questions of legality and delivery. Congressional approval to be asked. Possibility of our getting into war. Questions about lagging production. Roosevelt's views on working hours, training of skilled labor, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:370-371
12-20-40

Question whether an announcement will be made on a change in the defense setup.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:372-383
12-20-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the change in the defense organization; the setting up of the Office of Emergency Management; Office of Production Management, etc. Defense Commission. Reason for Knudsen's statement about the airplane program. Question of final authority.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:391-392
12-31-40

Labor protests over the Ford contract. Subject under investigation by numerous agencies. Roosevelt's remarks when asked to comment.

NATIONAL DEFENSE: see also NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION; PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE; DEFENSE PRODUCTION; DEFENSE PURCHASING; ARMY; NAVY; WAR, DEPARTMENT OF; NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE; OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT; OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; PRIORITIES; etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT OF 1920 [?]

15:443-444
6-4-40

Provisions regarding the National Guard.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT OF 1920

16:164-165
8-30-40

Roosevelt's reference to the provision regarding the building of new plants for munitions.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

15:385-394
5-28-40

Council of National Defense to be revived. Work of the Advisory Commission to the Council. Members. Duties. Funds for the Commission. Housing.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

15:604-605
6-28-40

To take over the Social Security Board Building and the Railroad Retirement Board Building.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:157; 158-159
8-27-40

Impossible to say how many contracts have been signed since the Commission started. Willkie's opinion regarding the Commission. Further questions regarding contracts.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:161
8-27-40

Views of the Council on the accusation that there is a sit-down strike in American industry.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:207-210
9-13-40

Roosevelt's Message on the Commission's statement of principles governing the letting of defense contracts.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:243
10-1-40
Governors of Middle western states
saw members of the Council

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:295
11-1-40
The desire to give orders for 50,000
more planes was passed on with the hope
that it would be considered favorably
by the Defense Council.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:297
11-1-40
Members of the Defense Council are
studying the possibility of turning out
airplane parts in automobile factories.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16: 302; 303
11-8-40
Roosevelt met with the Commission.
Commission is studying request for
12,000 planes.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:366
12-20-40
No particular rearrangement has yet
been decided on.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:372
12-20-40
Special Press Conference #703-A, called
after meeting of the Commission.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:376-377
12-20-40
To remain the same. Work of Stettinius,
Davis, Budd. Functions are mainly for
civilian needs.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:380
12-20-40
Question about meeting times.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:390-391
12-31-40
Roosevelt's view that a plan for the
decentralization of plants would have
to be taken up by the whole Advisory
Commission.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:391
12-31-40
Investigating labor protests over the
Ford defense contract.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION 16:393
12-31-40
Roosevelt does not expect any changes in.

NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE 15:564-565
6-14-40

Setting up of the Committee.
Dr. Vannevar Bush to act as Chairman.
Functions.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY 15:602-603; 605
6-28-40

Question whether a state of national
emergency exists referred to the
Attorney General.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL 16:374
12-20-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL FORESTS 15:48-49
1-2-40

Roosevelt's idea of charging fees for
the use of forests by tourists.

NATIONAL GRANGE 16:264
10-8-40

Roosevelt would like to attend the
Convention. Cannot tell if possible.

NATIONAL GUARD 15:434-435
5-30-40

Opinion of some Army officers regarding.

NATIONAL GUARD 15:442-445
6-4-40

Roosevelt's account of reasons for
asking for authority to call the
Guard into active service. Possibility
that the Guard might be sent out of the
United States.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:36
7-12-40

Roosevelt to confer with the Secretary
of War about the Guard.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:49
7-16-40

Question about what will happen to
National Guardsmen when they are
demobilized [as to their jobs].

NATIONAL GUARD 16:104-106
8-9-40

Senator McNary's vote for the amendment
to the Conscription Bill restricting
National Guard operations to the Con-
tinental United States and American
possessions. Roosevelt's views on the
amendment. Question whether National
Guard units were used in Mexico in 1916.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:143-144
8-23-40

Requirements to fill units.

NATIONAL GUARD

16:167-168
8-30-40

Question about when the Guard will
be called up.

NATIONAL GUARD

16:214
9-13-40

Pay, maintenance, housing, food will
comprise the bulk of the Deficiency Bill.

NATIONAL GUARD

16:238
9-30-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL GUARD BILL

16:159
8-27-40

Roosevelt has not yet signed the Bill.

NATIONAL INCOME

15:9
1-2-40

Rise, from 1933 to 1937,
Drop in national income in 1938.

NATIONAL INCOME

15:50
1-2-40

Increase in 1939 over 1932.

NATIONAL INCOME

15:127-132
2-5-40

Figures for income in 1932 and in
1939. Figures for different kinds of
employment. Roosevelt's goal in
regard to national income, and hopes
for the Budget.

NATIONAL INCOME

15:519-520
6-5-40

Administration's theory of the
relation between national income
and balancing of the Budget.

NATIONAL INCOME

15:535
6-5-40

Hopkins' statement about national
income.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

15:465
6-5-40

Effort in Congress to emasculate
the Act.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

16:263
10-8-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

15:93
1-19-40

Smith Committee investigating the Board.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

15:196
3-19-40

Senator Wagner's decision in the
House Labor Committee regarding.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

15:215
3-29-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

15:291
4-18-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

15:469
6-5-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

15:517
6-5-40

Appropriation has been curtailed.
Roosevelt proposes to get a
deficiency appropriation.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:54
7-23-40

Rumor that Governor Winant might
become a member.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:157
8-27-40

Question about filling the vacancy on.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:165
8-30-40

No appointment yet made.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:202
9-10-40

No new development on the vacancy.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:214
9-13-40

No news about the Board.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:232
9-27-40

No appointment yet.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:241
10-1-40

No news on appointment.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:260
10-8-40

Result of Roosevelt's conference
with William Leiserson.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:263-264
10-8-40

Question about firms guilty of violating the Labor Act getting defense contracts.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

16:279
10-18-40

Case pending in the controversy over whether defense contracts should be awarded to labor law violators.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

16:391
12-31-40

Investigating labor protests over the Ford defense contract.

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD [RAILROADS]

15:56
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

NATIONAL PARKS

15:48-49
1-2-40

Roosevelt's idea of charging fees for use of parks and forests.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

15:132-138
2-5-40

Roosevelt's account of the Vanderbilt Estate and reasons why the Government may accept the estate.

NATIONAL PEACE COUNCIL

15:490
6-5-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

15:469
6-5-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

16:52
7-23-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

15:564
6-14-40

To coordinate through the National Defense Research Council.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

15:27
1-2-40

Spending more money on the Board.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

15:55
1-9-40

Suggestion that Board be abolished.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

15:58
1-9-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:79
1-16-40
Action in Congress by Republicans
against.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:82-83
1-16-40
Action of the House Appropriations
Committee regarding the Board. Origin
of the Board, etc. Need of legislation.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:89-91
1-19-40
Roosevelt's hopes that the appropriation
for the Board will be put back in the bill.
Roosevelt's views on usefulness of the
Board, using Columbia Basin as an example
of planning.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:154
2-13-40
Roosevelt's talk with two Representatives
about.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 16:374
12-20-40
Set up in the office of the President.

NATIONAL UNITY 15:367
5-23-40
Need for unity.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:12
1-2-40
Mentioned.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:15
1-2-40
Activities included in Budget estimate
for work relief.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:16-17
1-2-40
Number N.Y.A. will be able to employ.
Reduction in amount estimated for.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:40-41
1-2-40
Amounts in the Budget for.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:93
1-19-40
Created by Executive Order. Roosevelt
may ask for legislation if subject to
a point of order.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:343
5-17-40
To be used to train workmen for defense.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:389
5-28-40
And defense employment.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:402-403
5-30-40

To help with training of noncombatants.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:426
5-30-40

Sidney Hillman to work with the
Administration on vocational training.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:437
5-30-40

Work to be expanded for defense training.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated
funds for.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:477-481
6-5-40

Number being aided in Connecticut
by N.Y.A. Number needing relief.
Government extending N.Y.A., C.C.C.
and C.A.A. employment. Kind of
training, etc.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:495
6-5-40

Mentioned.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:520
6-5-40

Many more applicants for N.Y.A. than
there are positions.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:522-523
6-5-40

Hopkins' statements of the
expansion of the N.Y.A. for defense.
Number of persons to be employed.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

15:525-526
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' views on the inadequacy
of funds for the N.Y.A., and defense
of the Administrations efforts.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

16:42
7-16-40

Training for skilled workers in industry
is made available to workers on N.Y.A.
rolls. Facilities of N.Y.A. being co-
ordinated with other agencies for
training workers.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

16:226
9-24-40

Protest of the Pittsburgh Board of
Education against the proposed
appropriation for the N.Y.A.

NAURU ISLAND

16:384
12-27-40

Report from Australia about Japan
blowing up Nauru Island.

NAVAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL

15:156
2-13-40

Roosevelt's conference with Clifton
Woodrum and Lindsay Warren.

NAVAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL

15:554
6-11-40

Roosevelt has signed.

NAVY

15:85
1-16-40

Roosevelt's views on the question of
a home port for the Atlantic Fleet.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:85-86
1-16-40

Differences between Governor Gruening
of Alaska and the Navy over labor on
Kodiak Bay.

NAVY

15:96
1-23-40

A flotilla of naval vessels with the
battleship Texas in naval maneuvers
near the Leeward or Windward Islands.
Course of the maneuvers.

NAVY

15:145-146
2-9-40

Sale of surplus arms to Sweden and
Norway, and other neutral countries.

NAVY

15:162-163
2-15-40

No comment on whether Roosevelt will inspect the
Neutrality Patrol on his cruise. Roosevelt's
comments on the work of the patrol.

NAVY

15:165-168
2-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the problem of
the defense of the Panama Canal by air.

NAVY

15:168
2-19-40

Roosevelt to have a conference with
"Army, Navy and Air people" on his way
through the Panama Canal.

NAVY

15:172
2-27-40

Defense of the Panama Canal and
the southern United States requires
team work of Army and Navy.

NAVY

15:197
3-19-40

Increase in air services for the
Navy and Marine Corps.

NAVY

15:220
4-2-40

Roosevelt's conference with Admiral
Land in regard to the laid-up fleet.

NAVY

15:273-274
4-18-40

Scrapping of four major battleships after the Washington Disarmament Conference. Condition at the time of the London Naval Conference and in 1933. Rebuilding under Roosevelt.

NAVY

15:275
4-18-40

Slogan used by Joseph Patterson on editorials on national defense.

NAVY

15:312-313
5-3-40

Secretary Edison's statement about battleships needing more protection.

NAVY

15:332-335
5-14-40

Roosevelt's statement about the condition of the Navy in 1933, and the cause. Improvements made since 1933. Roosevelt's views on a two-ocean Navy, etc.

NAVY

15:340
5-17-40

Money needed for recommissioning 35 World War I destroyers.

NAVY

15:405-408
5-30-40

Final determination of materials has to be made by the Secretary of the Navy. Work of the production section of the Commission to the Council of National Defense. Amounts appropriated, etc.

NAVY

15:408-409
5-30-40

Procurement of quinine for.

NAVY

15:431-432
5-30-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on an additional appropriation for.

NAVY

15:447
6-4-40

Rumor about the number of Marines on board the U.S.S. Quincy.

NAVY

15:523
6-5-40

"Negroes have to fight to get into the Navy."

NAVY

15:561
6-11-40

No move contemplated regarding the Fleet in the Pacific. Preparing maps of combat zone.

NAVY

15:575
6-18-40

Roosevelt's jokes with May Craig about getting "an ironclad." Miss Craig's reference to Admiral Stark's testimony before the House Naval Affairs Committee.

NAVY

15:578-579
6-18-40

Recommendation for increase in the Navy is a Congressional authorization for future building. Navy program may include creation of shipbuilding facilities, etc.

NAVY

15:592-595
6-25-40

Plans completed for training of candidates for line officer commissions in the Naval Reserve. Number of men to be enlisted. Training. Ships to be used for training cruise. Requirements for applicants. No news about movement of the Fleet from Hawaii, etc.

NAVY

15:596-597
6-25-40

Roosevelt's views on the question of repeal of the 1917 statute regarding motor boats equipped with a torpedo, etc.

NAVY

15:599
6-25-40

Navy Medical Service to help in surveying facilities and needs for health for national defense.

NAVY

15:602
6-28-40

Roosevelt will not answer questions about Fleet movements. Mentions a suggestion about transporting the Fleet from ocean to ocean via a tunnel under the Rockies.

NAVY

16:7-8
7-2-40

Roosevelt's comments on the false news stories about the Fleet going to Panama.

NAVY

16:15
7-5-40

Figures not yet ready for the Defense Message.

NAVY

16:27
7-9-40

No plan to remove the Fleet from the Hawaiian Islands.

NAVY

16:28
7-9-40

United States ships are in the Caribbean.

NAVY

16:37
7-12-40

United States warships maintaining a regular patrol in the vicinity of Martinique.

NAVY

16:39-49
7-16-40

Meeting of Army, Navy, Procurement and the Advisory Committee with Roosevelt.

NAVY

16:55-56
7-23-40

Navy experimenting with converting old destroyers into troop transports for Marines.

NAVY

16:71-77
7-29-40

Admiral Simons', Roosevelt's and Frank Knox's statements about the work of the Portsmouth Navy Yard and ships being built there. Roosevelt's and Captain Roger Williams' remarks about the ships being built at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

NAVY

16:115-118
8-12-40

Roosevelt's trip to the Naval installations in and around Newport, R.I., accompanied by Secretary Knox, Senator Walsh, etc. Roosevelt's comments on points he has visited.

NAVY

16:202-203
9-10-40

Roosevelt's apology for saying "us Navy people." Does not know of any plans to call out more Naval Reserves.

NAVY

16:207; 208
9-13-40

Suggestion of the National Defense Advisory Commission regarding adjustment of specifications on defense contracts. Also off-season production of uniforms.

NAVY

16:257
10-7-40

Watervliet Arsenal turning out guns for the Navy.

NAVY

16:260
10-8-40

Question whether Marines will be withdrawn from China.

NAVY

16:261-262
10-8-40

Question whether the Alexandria U.S.H.A. housing project has been turned into a Navy housing project.

NAVY

16:262
10-8-40

Navy announcement about Atlantic fighting force. A two-ocean fleet not portended.

NAVY

16:274
10-15-40

Reports about a possible shake-up in the Navy high command.

NAVY

16:338-339
12-3-40

Roosevelt is asked if he will inspect the Atlantic Patrol Squadron or the Atlantic Squadron. Navy having its usual winter landing parties on Culebra Island.

NAVY

16:369
12-20-40

Replacement of a heavy cruiser in the Asiatic fleet.

NAVY

16:370
12-20-40

Roosevelt's answer to a question about the phrase "under way" or "under weigh."

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:13
1-2-40

Mentioned.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:339
5-17-40

Letter of the Secretary about the proposed labor act, in connection with national defense.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:344-345
5-17-40

Bottleneck in shortage of skilled labor. 40 and 32-hour week in Navy Yard. Rumor about Frank Knox.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:346; 349
5-17-40

Budget Bureau has turned down a bill for the extension of the Northeast Naval Air Base.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:393
5-28-40

Secretary of the Navy is a member of the Council of National Defense.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:439
6-4-40

Resignation of the Secretary.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:476-477
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on allowing the 48-hour week in industrial plants working for the Navy, Navy Yards, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:542
6-7-40

Instructed to consult the Production Division about contracts.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

15:543-552
6-7-40

Text of the Solicitor General's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy materiel, and Roosevelt's comments.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:3-5
7-2-40

Reasons for Roosevelt's refusal to suspend the 40-hour week in Navy Yards.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:28
7-9-40

Mentioned.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:71-77
7-29-40

Press Conference #644 held on Roosevelt's inspection tour of the Portsmouth Navy Yard and Norfolk Navy Yard, Fortress Monroe, Langley Field, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:110-114
8-10-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to Portsmouth Navy Yard, Boston Navy Yard, Watertown Arsenal, with Secretary Know and Senator Walsh. Roosevelt's comments on what he saw, and remarks on production.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:119-122
8-12-40

Roosevelt's trip from Newport, R.I., to New London, watching maneuvers of submarines. Inspection of the New London Submarine Base. Inspection of submarines under construction at the Electric Boat Company Shipyard. Roosevelt's satisfaction with his inspection trip.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:123-127
8-16-40

Admiral Ghormley now in England as an observer. United States Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:149-150
8-27-40

Increase in employment in Navy Yards.
Percentage from W.P.A. rolls at Norfolk.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:150-154
8-27-40

Roosevelt's explanation of airplane
production situation. Figures on
actual production.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:160-161
8-27-40

Roosevelt's view that some defense
housing should be built by the Navy.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:165
8-30-40

Announcement of award of contracts
for aircraft motors.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:166-167
8-30-40

Publicity about contracts held by
Lawrence Robert's firm, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:187-191
9-3-40

Expansion of the plant at Charleston,
West Virginia. Present production
of guns. Roosevelt's stories about
the building of the plant in 1917, and
about Josephus Daniels and collusive
bidding on armor plate by steel companies.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:194-195
9-6-40

United Press story, afterward proved
false, about the Navy's desire to have
Pacific Ocean bases.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:214
9-13-40

No appropriation necessary for new
Naval bases.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:216-218
9-20-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the Phila-
delphia Navy Yard; ships under con-
struction; and shops of the Naval
Aeronautical Station. Remarks about
what has been seen.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:231
9-27-40

Mentioned.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:246-247
10-1-40

Improvement in building of ships
through freezing the designs
throughout construction. Time
required to build destroyers.
Roosevelt's agreement with
criticisms of an article in the
New Republic.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:254
10-4-40

Report from the Department about
standardization of British and U.S.
war materials.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:298-299
11-8-40

Roosevelt to attend laying of the
cornerstone of Bethesda Naval Hospital.
Plans for use of the present Naval
Hospital at Georgetown.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:310-311
11-19-40

Camden, New Jersey, fire.
Battleship not damaged.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:320
11-26-40

Conference of officials with Roosevelt.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:359-360
12-17-40

Authority to place contracts
and supervise work on contracts.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:361-362
12-17-40

Roosevelt's views on the Navy
destroyer program.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

16:380
12-20-40

Defense contracts must be signed
by the Navy [or Army].

NAZIISM

15:157
2-13-40

Challenge of.

NAZIISM

15:278
4-18-40

Mentioned.

NAZIISM

15:360-361
5-23-40

Europe falling into the hands of a
combination headed by the Nazi school
of thought and government. Result to
the United States of the domination of
Europe by Naziism.

NAZIISM

15:461
6-5-40

Roosevelt's view on living under
Naziism.

NEBRASKA POLITICS

15:245

4-9-40

Question about the Nebraska primaries.

NEGROES

15:462-463

6-5-40

Roosevelt's story of race discrimination with regard to voting in the State of Georgia. Negro voting in Tennessee.

NEGROES

15:467-469

6-5-40

Desire of Negroes to get into aviation and other parts of the defense program. Harry Hopkins' statements about Negro representation on committees and in pilot training courses.

NEGROES

15:471-475

6-5-40

Desire of Negro youth to participate in opportunities in government, etc. Poll tax. Anti-Lynching Bill.

NEGROES

15:481-483

6-5-40

Number of American Negroes who still do not enjoy full citizenship rights. Jim Crow system in the South. Roosevelt's views on training of Negroes in forestry and in soil conservation, and in work where there is a need for them. Policies said to prevent Negroes from a full part in American life.

NEGROES

15:489

6-5-40

In Martinique.

NEGROES

15:523-528

6-5-40

Plea of a representative of the American Youth Congress for training in skilled defense jobs for Negroes, less discrimination, etc. Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration's attitude toward Negroes.

NELSON, Donald M.

15:409

5-30-40

Appointed Coordinator of National Defense Purchases.

NELSON, DONALD M.

15:424

5-30-40

To be in Washington tomorrow.

NELSON, DONALD M.

15:430-431

5-30-40

Work Nelson is to do in defense procurement.

NELSON, DONALD M.

15:542
6-7-40

To serve on committee on the consolidation of Government purchases.

NELSON, DONALD M.

15:600
6-28-40

Appointment as Coordinator of National Defense Purchases.

NELSON, DONALD M.

16:41
7-16-40

To meet with H. S. Vance and the Machine Tool Defense Committee.

NELSON, DONALD M.

16:43
7-16-40

Nelson and Leon Henderson considering the impact on prices of the application of priorities.

NELSON, DONALD M.

16:378; 380
12-20-40

To head defense purchasing as before.
To be on the Defense Priorities Board.

NETHERLANDS

15:239-240
4-9-40

Question about a proposal for united action by neutrals.

NETHERLANDS

15:326-328
5-10-40

Roosevelt's view of Queen Wilhelmina's speech.

NETHERLANDS

16:25
7-9-40

Request of German Government about U.S. diplomatic representatives to.

NETHERLANDS

16:306
11-8-40

Reports of a peace move to get Germany to withdraw from.

NEUTRALITY

15:238-241
4-9-40

Question of the application of neutrality in the case of Denmark and Germany, Norway, Holland, Iceland, Greenland.

NEUTRALITY

15:244
4-9-40

A proclamation might be issued tonight.

NEUTRALITY

16:82-83
7-30-40

And the extension of the British blockade. Possibility of extension of the combat zone to the Spanish and Portuguese coasts.

NEUTRALITY: see also COMBAT ZONES.

NEUTRALITY ACT

15:82
1-16-40

Roosevelt's view on why the Neutrality Act should not be invoked in the case of the Russian-Finnish hostilities.

NEUTRALITY ACT

15:101
1-26-40

Mentioned.

NEUTRALITY ACT

15:115-116
2-2-40

Operation of the Neutrality Act now a thing only the State Department is capable of talking about.

NEUTRALITY ACT

15:456
6-5-40

Roosevelt's talk with the [Senate?] Foreign Relations Committee about the Embargo Act.

NEUTRALITY ACT

15:556; 557-558
6-11-40

Move of Senators Lee and Pepper regarding the Act.

NEUTRALITY ACT

16:265
10-15-40

Export licensing system under the Neutrality Acts.

NEUTRALITY ACT

16:352
12-17-40

Suggestions for repeal of.

NEUTRALITY ACT

16:358
12-17-40

Roosevelt's suggestion for lending-
leasing munitions to Britain does
not involve amendment of.

NEUTRALITY ACT

16:369
12-20-40

And opinion regarding the plan of
leasing and lending. Roosevelt's
comment.

NEUTRALITY PATROL: see NAVY.

NEUTRALITY PROCLAMATIONS

15:298
4-26-40

Proclamation "told the whole story."

NEUTRALITY PROCLAMATIONS

15:329
5-10-40

Roosevelt's answer to the question
whether the Dutch West Indies and
Dutch East Indies will be included
under the Neutrality Proclamation.

NEUTRALITY PROCLAMATIONS

16:293-294
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the prospect of a neutrality proclamation affecting Greece; also about the freezing of credits.

NEW DEAL

15:230
4-5-40

Wendell Willkie's statement about.

NEW DEAL

15:524-528
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration [to the American Youth Congress] as to what it has done for Negroes; for relief of unemployment; for labor; for youth; for defense; etc.

NEW DEAL

15:539-540
6-5-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's views on reason why in 1933 it was possible to push through social legislation.

NEW DEAL

16:301
11-8-40

Roosevelt denies the truth of a story said to have been reported in New Deal circles.

NEW ENGLAND

15:212-213
3-29-40

Movement to get a district weather forecasting station.

NEW ENGLAND

16:223; 224
9-24-40

Roosevelt's views on the question of additional coastal defenses for.

NEWFOUNDLAND

16:174; 182
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease naval and air bases in Newfoundland. Possible location.

NEWFOUNDLAND

16:231
9-27-40

Report that free entry of certain goods may be a condition to the lease of a base in.

NEWFOUNDLAND

16:342
12-13-40

Reason for choosing a base in Newfoundland.

NEW HACKENSACK, NEW YORK

16:98-99
8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on question of putting an aviation training school at.

NEW HAMPSHIRE POLITICS

16:112
8-10-40

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about the next Governor of New Hampshire.

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

16:271
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit war plants at.

NEW JERSEY, U.S.S.

16:216
9-20-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the ship
under construction.

NEW JERSEY POLITICS

15:84
1-16-40

Rumor about Charles Edison.

NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

16:119
8-12-40

Press Conference #670 (second session)
held at the Submarine Base at New London.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

16:115-118
8-12-40

Press Conference #670 held at the U.S.
Naval Training Station at Newport, R.I.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

16:274
10-15-40

Roosevelt will not go back again.

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING AND DRY
DOCK COMPANY

16:61-62
7-26-40

Roosevelt to visit.

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK
COMPANY

16:73-77
7-29-40

Roosevelt's Press Conference with Captain
Roger Williams, Vice President of the
Company. Roosevelt's and Williams' remarks
about the ships being built and the size of
the Yard, need of more housing, etc.

NEW REPUBLIC

16:246-247
10-1-40

Article by David Mitchell, criticising
Navy's building of ships, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

15:55
1-9-40

Roosevelt's exhibit of two conflicting
headlines about him in a Minneapolis
newspaper.

NEWSPAPERS

15:65
1-12-40

Clipping from the United Press giving
opinion of the "President of the
Hoboes Union" on the third term.

NEWSPAPERS

15:71-78
1-12-40

Press Conference #614-A with the
National Conference of Business
Paper Editors.

NEWSPAPERS

15:126
2-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the persistence of the Press in trying to get a statement from him on a third term.

NEWSPAPERS

15:158
2-13-40

Roosevelt's suggestion for a comment on the Press's praise of Justice Black's defense of civil liberties.

NEWSPAPERS

15:162
2-15-40

Stories regarding places Roosevelt will go on his cruise.

NEWSPAPERS

15:183
3-5-40

Roosevelt's remark about Thomas Jefferson's statement on the four things the press could print.

NEWSPAPERS

15:201-202
3-19-40

Roosevelt's statement of the bare facts behind the newspaper story about the meeting of Hitler and Mussolini at the Brenner Pass.

NEWSPAPERS

15:204-206
3-19-40

Roosevelt's statements about columnists and his refusal to comment on them, in connection with the story published by Ernest Lindley about Roosevelt and Farley, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

15:262
4-18-40

Roosevelt to see the newspaper editors this evening.

NEWSPAPERS

15:263
4-18-40

Press Conference 636-A held with members of the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

NEWSPAPERS

15:264-267
4-18-40

Roosevelt relying on the newspapers to inform the American public on the potentialities of the world situation. Foreign news in newspapers. Need of the public to be informed.

NEWSPAPERS

15:268; 270
4-18-40

Roosevelt's references to columnists and their ideas on unemployment.

NEWSPAPERS

15:361-362; 365
5-23-40

Roosevelt's views on columnists as "self-constituted experts" on national defense.

NEWSPAPERS

15:381
5-24-40

Roosevelt's views on stories "made out of whole cloth."

NEWSPAPERS

15:439
6-4-40

Roosevelt's view on newspapermen's ideas of money.

NEWSPAPERS

15:449-451
6-4-40

Roosevelt's outline of preliminary work in national defense done by Morgenthau and Hopkins. False newspaper stories regarding them. Assignments to Stettinius, Knudsen, Hillman and Morgenthau. Roosevelt's view of the unlikelihood of any apology from commentators and newspaper editors.

NEWSPAPERS

15:452-457
6-5-40

Roosevelt's report of his remark to a group of editors and publishers. Roosevelt's views on the difference between straight news and the comments of columnists. Example of the point of view of a columnist. Illustration of the power of the printed word. Newspaper opposition to the Roosevelt Administration.

NEWSPAPERS

15:461
6-5-40

Roosevelt's remarks on how well the Press has kept "off the record" stories secret.

NEWSPAPERS

15:528-529
6-5-40

Newspaper stories about plans to send two million troops from the port of New York; and about a draft system being set up.

NEWSPAPERS

15:537
6-5-40

Support of newspapers for Roosevelt's defense program.

NEWSPAPERS

15:569-574
6-14-40

Press Conference #652-A with the National Conference of Business Paper Editors.

NEWSPAPERS

15:570
6-14-40

Roosevelt's remarks on newspaper understanding of "the general national picture."

NEWSPAPERS

16:7-8
7-2-40

Roosevelt's comments on the false news stories about the Fleet going to Panama.

NEWSPAPERS

16:16
7-5-40

Roosevelt's belief that certain political-press sources are trying to persuade the Advisory Committee members that they are dissatisfied.

NEWSPAPERS

16:21
7-5-40

Roosevelt's description of "freedom of information."

NEWSPAPERS

16:25
7-9-40

Certain newspapermen to speak on a radio roundtable.

NEWSPAPERS

16:39-40
7-16-40

Roosevelt's views that newspaper editors will not appreciate the fact that news of the defense program is more important than that of the Democratic Convention.

NEWSPAPERS

16:42
7-16-40

Roosevelt's view that 85% of the Press would not print the facts about Republican opposition to expanding T.V.A. for defense purposes.

NEWSPAPERS

16:55
7-23-40

Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories trying to differentiate between Wallace remaining as Secretary of Agriculture when he is a nominee and Hoover remaining as Secretary of Commerce when a nominee.

NEWSPAPERS

16:65-66
7-26-40

Cable of American correspondents in Shanghai to Roosevelt about the safety of Americans in China.

NEWSPAPERS

16:85
8-2-40

Roosevelt's remarks on editorials he has read on conscription.

NEWSPAPERS

16:93-94
8-2-40

Roosevelt has had a comparison with the facts made of stories in three newspapers, which show misrepresentation, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

16:194-195
9-6-40

False United Press story.

NEWSPAPERS

16:197-198
9-6-40

Editorial controversy about the destroyer deal. St. Louis Star-Times answering attack against the deal, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

16:241
10-1-40

Complaints in the Press about the kind of clothes newspapermen wear.
Roosevelt's remarks.

NEWSPAPERS

16:301
11-8-40

Roosevelt's objections to a story in the New York Times about possible Cabinet changes.

NEWSPAPERS

16:306-307
11-8-40

Roosevelt's remarks on a U.P. story about an agreement between the U.S., Great Britain and Australia regarding Singapore.

NEWSPAPERS

16:360
12-17-40

Roosevelt's views on news stories about authority in World War I.

NEWSPAPERS

16:369
12-20-40

Roosevelt's view on the "nonsense" being written about bases.

NEWSPAPERS

16:372-374
12-20-40

Roosevelt's views on certain principles understood but not accepted by editorial writers - in regard to the defense setup.

NEWSPAPERS

16:391
12-31-40

Roosevelt's remarks on "interpretations" in the newspapers, etc., in connection with criticisms of his recent Fireside Chat.

NEWSPRINT

15:575-576
6-18-40

Reductions in the shipping rate on newsprint to all parts of the East Coast of South America.

NEWSPRINT

16:78-80
7-30-40

Roosevelt's reading of a letter from Leon Henderson on the situation in regard to paper and pulp, and review of Stettinius' survey of the pulp paper industry, etc.

NEW YORK [CITY]

16:272
10-15-40

Roosevelt promised to dedicate the Battery Tunnel.

NEW YORK [STATE]

15:30
1-2-40

Roosevelt's account of his getting a special income tax in 1932 to take care of the unemployed.

NEW YORK [STATE]

15:48
1-2-40

Park system started by Alfred Smith, etc.

NEW YORK [STATE]

15:79-80
1-16-40

Roosevelt's choice of Dr. Thomas
Parran as Health Officer for.

NEW YORK [STATE]

15:124-125
2-5-40

Roosevelt's reference to a story
about a Senator who had money in
a safety deposit box.

NEW YORK [STATE]

15:130
2-5-40

Roosevelt's statement about amount
of relief that the State had to bear
in 1930, 1931, 1932.

NEW YORK [STATE]

15:321-322
5-6-40

Roosevelt's rule about restoring
citizenship, when Governor of New York.

NEW YORK [STATE]

15:479-480
6-5-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about bills
passed in the New York Legislature
to provide new normal schools during
a time when there were 13,000 unemployed
teachers in the State.

NEW YORK [STATE]

16:20
7-5-40

Workmen's Compensation Law passed
under the Hughes' Administration
declared unconstitutional. Con-
stitutional amendment passed under
the Dix Administration.

NEW YORK [STATE]

16:91-92
8-2-40

Nothing arranged on Roosevelt's proposed
trip to the State. Question whether his
going to Buffalo-Rochester would have any
connection with the proposed air-engine
research laboratory. Roosevelt has had an
invitation from General Drum to visit Army
maneuvers in New York State.

NEW YORK [STATE]

16:95
8-6-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Lehman
about home defense to replace the
National Guard in the States.

NEW YORK [STATE]

16:99
8-6-40

Roosevelt's view that the placing of
the State's Aviation Training School
is a matter for the State Government.

NEW YORK [STATE]

16:100
8-6-40

Roosevelt's remark about what happened
to defense regiments in the State in
1917 and 1918.

NEW YORK [STATE]

16:130-133
8-17-40

Itinerary of Roosevelt's inspection
of Army Maneuvers in New York State
and Press Conference at Ogdensburg
Free Academy.

NEW YORK EVENING POST

15:87
1-19-40

Mentioned.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE

16:252
10-4-40

Roosevelt to speak at the Forum.

NEW YORK SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION

16:262
10-8-40

Report that Roosevelt will go to inspect
the New York Shipbuilding Corporation.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

15:335
5-14-40

Break in the Stock Exchange.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

15:435
5-30-40

Visit of William Martin. Roosevelt's
views on a stock market panic.

NEW YORK TIMES

15:553
6-7-40

Editorial on compulsory military
training.

NEW YORK TIMES

15:579
6-18-40

Reference to Roosevelt's liking for
the editorial on compulsory military
training.

NEW YORK TIMES

16:127
8-16-40

Article giving the opinion of
Thatcher and Dean Acheson on
Roosevelt's authority to transfer
destroyers.

NEW YORK TIMES

16:168
8-30-40

Report of Wallace's speech.

NEW YORK TIMES

16:197
9-6-40

Editorials on the destroyer deal,
from other newspapers, reprinted in
the Times.

NEW YORK TIMES

16:201
9-10-40

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES

16:205
9-10-40

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES

16:251-252
10-4-40

Article by Herbert L. Matthews on
the Axis' desire to defeat Roosevelt
in the election.

NEW YORK TIMES

16:273-274
10-15-40

Roosevelt's comment on Times' story
on negotiations with South American
countries for a defense program for
the hemisphere.

NEW YORK TIMES

16:301
11-8-40

Roosevelt's views on a story in the
Times about possible Cabinet changes.

NEW YORK WORLD

16:338
12-3-40

Mentioned.

NIAGARA FALLS

16:223
9-24-40

Question about the development of
the "scenic spectacle" at the Falls.

NICARAGUA

15:176-177
3-2-40

Suggestion for a canal in.

NINE POWER PACT

15:457-458
6-5-40

Failure of eight other signatories
of the Pact to agree to put an embargo
on Japan for the invasion of Manchuria.

NOBLE, EDWARD J.

15:84
1-16-40

Mentioned.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

16:61
7-26-40

Roosevelt to inspect the Navy Yard,
the Fleet Base and Training Station, etc.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

16:104
8-9-40

Roosevelt's remarks at the Navy Yard.

NORRIS STATE PARK [NEW YORK]

15:137
2-5-40

Mentioned.

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

16:244
10-1-40

To put new plants in the Middle West.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW

15:314
5-3-40

Roosevelt's article on the submarine,
in 1914.

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF

15:390
5-28-40

Harriet Elliott's position at.

NORTHEAST AIR BASE

15:346; 349
5-17-40

Budget Bureau's reason for turning
down a bill for the extension of the
Air Base.

NORTHERN BAPTISTS

15:60-61
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with Dr. Abernathy.

NORWAY

15:145-146
2-9-40

Sale of surplus arms to Norway and
Sweden, etc.

NORWAY

15:239
4-9-40

Question of neutrality in the case of
Norway.

NORWAY

15:265
4-18-40

"Norway episode" and American public
opinion.

NORWAY

15:274-275
4-18-40

Pacifists -- and the occupation of
Norway.

NORWAY

15:286-287
4-18-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question as to the
interpretation newspapers should put on
dispatches about the broadcast by the
Norwegian Government to Norwegian ships
at sea and in port, about orders from the
Norwegian Legation in Washington.

NORWAY

15:293
4-21-40

U.S. Military Attaché killed.

NORWAY

15:298
4-26-40

Neutrality Proclamation. Impossible
to tell if Norway declared war against
Germany.

NORWAY 15:314-315
5-3-40

Little has been learned [of British landings in Norway]. Lessons to be learned from this, but final import not yet clear.

NORWAY 15:361
5-23-40

British operations in Norway hampered by lack of unity of command.

NORWAY 16:306
11-8-40

Reports of a peace move to get Germany to withdraw from.

NORWOOD, NEW YORK 16:130
8-17-40

Roosevelt detrained at Norwood for New York State Army Maneuvers.

NOVA SCOTIA 16:36
7-12-40

Suggestion of the House Military Subcommittee regarding a base in Nova Scotia.

NURSES 16:90
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on need for training nurses for defense.

NUTRITION 16:225-226
9-24-40

Harriet Elliott's report on nutrition as a problem of national defense. Roosevelt's explanation of the limitation being put on the problem.

O'CONNOR, BASIL 15:297
4-26-40

Present at Press Conference #638. Going with Roosevelt to Pine Mountain Valley.

O'CONNOR, BASIL 15:298-299
4-26-40

Remarks about his poker game.

O'CONOR, HERBERT R. 16:233-235
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his trip to Aberdeen Proving Grounds.

O'CONOR, HERBERT R. 16:235-238
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the Glenn Martin Plant and Fort Meade.

O'CONOR, HERBERT R. 16:283
10-22-40

Did not ask Roosevelt to speak in Maryland.

O'CONOR, HERBERT R.

16:307
11-8-40

Talk with Roosevelt about the
Washington-Baltimore Boulevard.

ODD FELLOWS

16:58-59
7-23-40

Roosevelt to receive a pin commemorating
his 25th anniversary as an Odd Fellow.

OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

16:375
12-20-40

Setting up of the Office for
Production Management in.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

16:375-376
12-20-40

Creation of O.P.M. Four top
executives. Responsibilities.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

16:377-383
12-20-40

Work of O.P.M.; production of
munitions; defense purchasing;
Defense Priorities Board. Personnel
and details of arrangements and authority.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

16:385-386
12-27-40

Reuther plan being studied; turned
over to Knudsen, Army and Navy, etc.
Executive Order on the O.P.M. to be
out soon.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

16:390-391
12-31-40

Roosevelt's views on method by which
a plan for the decentralization of
plants would be taken up by the whole
Advisory Commission.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

16:391
12-31-40

Investigating labor protests over the
Ford defense contract.

OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK

16:130
8-17-40

Press Conference #672 held at the
entrance to the Ogdensburg Free
Academy as Headquarters for Army
Maneuvers in New York State.

OHIO

16:224-225
9-24-40

Roosevelt may not be able to go to
Cincinnati, etc.

OHIO POLITICS

15:69-70⁵
1-12-40

Question in regard to candidacy
in Primary of Charles West.

OHIO POLITICS

15:102-103
1-26-40

Vic Donahey's talk with Roosevelt.
Veto of the Ohio social security bill.

OHIO POLITICS

15:106
1-26-40

Roosevelt's remark to Vic Donahey
about running again.

OHIO POLITICS

15:184-185
3-5-40

Roosevelt's hopes for Vic Donahey.

OIL: see PETROLEUM.

OLD POINT COMFORT, VIRGINIA

16:61
7-26-40

Roosevelt to inspect fortifications at.

OLD POINT COMFORT, VIRGINIA

16:73
7-29-40

Roosevelt's inspection of Fortress
Monroe.

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

15:1-4
1-2-40

Proclamation enlarging the Park.
Addition of certain areas of the
National Forest, and of the rain
forest. Acreage, etc.

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

15:295
4-21-40

Roosevelt to visit.

O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C.

15:107
1-26-40

Mentioned.

O'NEAL, EDWARD A.

15:66
1-12-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

OTTO OF AUSTRIA, ARCHDUKE

15:207
3-19-40

Roosevelt did not discuss politics with.

PACIFIC OCEAN

15:260
4-18-40

Roosevelt's hopes for peace in the
Pacific area.

PACIFIC OCEAN

16:282
10-22-40

Frank Knox's statement about the need
of Pacific bases, etc.

PACIFISM

15:274-275
4-18-40

Questions asked by Pacifists answered
by recent events in Europe.

PACKARD MOTOR COMPANY

16:27
7-9-40

Roosevelt has no information on.

PACKARD MOTOR COMPANY

16:40
7-16-40

To manufacture Rolls Royce aircraft engines for defense.

PALESTINE

15:559
6-11-40

And the question of combat zones.

PANAMA

15:170
2-19-40

Question about labor to be used on the Canal -- Panamanian or American?

PANAMA AGREEMENT

15:176
3-2-40

And defense of the Panama Canal.

PANAMA CANAL

15:13
1-2-40

Mentioned.

PANAMA CANAL

15:165-171
2-19-40

Defense of the Canal is of Pan American interest. Problems of defense. Question of labor to be used on the locks, etc.

PANAMA CANAL

15:172-173
2-27-40

Roosevelt's views on the defense of the Canal and the southern United States.

PANAMA CANAL

15:175-177
3-2-40

Further details about defense of the Canal. No acquisition of new territory contemplated. Defense implemented by the Lima Agreement and the Panama Agreement. Action of the House in cutting out the Panama appropriations. Roosevelt's views.

PANAMA CANAL

15:186
3-5-40

False story about Costa Rica, Colombia and Panama allowing the U.S. to use their landing fields for Canal defense. Roosevelt's views on the acquisition of additional territory, etc.

PANAMA CANAL

15:226
4-2-40

Roosevelt's ban on more authorizations for rivers and harbors does not apply to the Canal, because that is a matter of appropriations. Roosevelt wants the amount asked for restored.

PANAMA CANAL

15:276; 277
4-18-40

Mentioned.

PANAMA CANAL

16:123-127
8-16-40

United States Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense, with special reference to the Panama Canal.

PANAMA CANAL

16:176
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of.

PANAMA CANAL

16:342
12-13-40

Roosevelt's views on the March of Time movie on the Canal; on the Canal in relation to defense of the United States.

[PANAMA?] CANAL

16:388
12-27-40

Statement about bases covering "the western entrance to the Canal."

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

15:444
6-4-40

Possibility that the regular Army or National Guard might have to be used in the Canal Zone.

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

16:90-91
8-2-40

Arrest and detention of 81 persons in the Zone. Rumor that they are Jewish refugees, etc.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

16:30
7-9-40

To be held at Havana. Roosevelt has not seen the agenda. No possibility of his making a radio address.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

16:54
7-23-40

Sumner Welles telephoned Roosevelt about.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

16:65
7-26-40

Report that Roosevelt might go to the Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

16:81
7-30-40

Reports about the Havana Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

16:96-97; 98
8-6-40

Roosevelt to confer with representatives who went to the Havana Conference. Roosevelt's views on three aspects of the success of the Conference. Economic cooperation.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

16:212
9-13-40

Convention adopted at Havana is ready to be sent to Congress.

PAN AMERICAN DAY

15:229-230
4-5-40

Roosevelt to speak at the exercises.

PAN AMERICAN DEFENSE: see LATIN AMERICA.

PAN AMERICAN UNION

16:280
10-18-40

Mentioned.

PAN AMERICAN UNION

16:300
11-8-40

Congratulates Roosevelt on his re-election.
Opinion on the vote.

PANICS

15:435
5-30-40

Roosevelt's views on panics.

PARAGUAY

15:588
6-21-40

Exports of meat to Europe have fallen off.

PARDON AND PAROLE

15:321-323
5-6-40

Request for pardon for Dr. Frederick Cook.
Roosevelt's rule as Governor of New York about
restoring citizenship. Rule about narcotics
cases. Roosevelt's further remarks about Dr.
Cook, etc.

PARIS

15:446
6-4-40

Bombing of Paris.

PARRAN, THOMAS

15:79-80
1-16-40

Roosevelt's choice of Dr. Parran for New York
State Health Officer.

PARRAN, THOMAS'

16:45
7-16-40

On the committee to emphasize health and
public welfare in the defense program.

PATROLS: see NAVY

PATTERSON, [?]

15:176
3-2-40

Suggestion for a canal in Nicaragua.

PATTERSON, FREDERICK D.

15:482
6-5-40

Roosevelt's talk with Dr. Patterson about
training of Negroes in forestry.

PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.

15:117
2-2-40

Roosevelt's view on Patterson's opinion
of Robert McCormick.

PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.

15:275
4-18-40

Slogan used in some of Patterson's editorials.

PATTERSON, RICHARD C., JR.

16:310
11-19-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

PATTERSON, ROBERT P.

16:233-235
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his trip to Aberdeen Proving Grounds. Took part in the Press Conference there.

PATTERSON, ROBERT P.

16:235-238
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the Glenn Martin plant and of Fort Meade.

PATTERSON, ROBERT P.

16:310
11-19-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

PEACE

15:60-62
1-9-40

Roosevelt's reason for conferences with heads of certain Protestant denominations; also for sending Myron Taylor to Italy.

PEACE

15:68-69
1-12-40

Roosevelt's ideals of peace.

PEACE

15:210-211
3-29-40

Roosevelt's statement about Sumner Welles' mission to Europe, his return, the value of the information he has collected, and prospects of peace.

PEACE

15:284-285
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on how far he can "envisage a world of peace." Versailles Treaty and German rearmament. Possibility of the American republics playing a part as inspectors of a disarmed truce.

PEACE

15:498-500
6-5-40

Administration's program for the elimination of four fears. Probability of the United States having influence after the war.

PEACE

16:18-23
7-5-40

Four peace objectives. Differences between representative government and corporate state. Four freedoms which are peace objectives of representative governments.

PEACE

16:201
9-10-40

Myron Taylor's statement about the Vatican.

PEACE

16:306
11-8-40

Reports of a peace move.

PEACE

Rumors from Rome that Roosevelt had attempted to
sound out the Pope on issuing a joint appeal for peace.

16:315-316
11-22-40

PEACE

Suggestion by certain Senators that the U.S.
Government lead in trying for a negotiated peace.

16:385
12-27-40

"PELION ON OSSA"

Mentioned..

15:223-224
4-2-40

PELLEY, JOHN J.

Appointment to represent the railroads.

15:373
5-23-40

PELLEY, JOHN J.

To work with Ralph Budd on transportation.

15:399-400
5-30-40

PELLEY, JOHN J.

Work with Ralph Budd on transportation problems.

15:428-429
5-30-40

PENNSYLVANIA

Flood situation being taken care of by the Red
Cross. Corps of Engineers' plan for flood control
in the Susquehanna Valley.

15:224-225
4-2-40

PENNSYLVANIA

Suggestion for an extension of the superhighway
from Pittsburgh to the [Philadelphia] Navy Yard.

15:551
6-7-40

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF

Roosevelt to go to the 200th Anniversary.

16:212
9-13-40

PENNSYLVANIA HIGHWAY: see PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

Roosevelt's talk with Mayor Kelly.

15:62
1-9-40

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

Roosevelt's joking replies to questions about
his concern with.

15:70
1-12-40

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

Democratic State Committee's refusal to endorse
Guffey; endorsement of Roosevelt for a third term.

15:125-126
2-5-40

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:155
2-13-40

Roosevelt's conferences with Pennsylvania
Democratic leaders.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:181-182
3-5-40

Roosevelt's parries to questions on Senator Guffey
and Walter Jones in the primaries, on Roosevelt's
name being entered in the Presidential primary,
and on Roosevelt's views on the primary.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:201
3-19-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on a speech by
John B. Kelly.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:307
4-30-40

Senator Guffey carried the primaries in Pennsylvania.

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE

16:223-224
9-24-40

Roosevelt cannot set a date to dedicate the
Turnpike. Makes suggestion for opening.

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE

16:254
10-4-40

Has been opened. Roosevelt to dedicate it later.

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE

16:272
10-15-40

Roosevelt promised to take part in dedicating.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

15:161
2-15-40

Press Conference #624 held on train at.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

15:175
3-2-40

Press Conference #627 held on the train from
Pensacola to Washington.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

15:180
3-5-40

Newspaper story about the depth of water in the
harbor, and local pride.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

16:217
9-20-40

Mentioned.

PENSIONS

15:11; 12
1-2-40

Amount in the Budget for.

PENSIONS

15:26
1-2-40

Impossible to cut amount for pensions in the Budget.

PEPPER, CLAUDE

15:259
4-18-40

Suggestion for a relief appropriation.

PEPPER, CLAUDE

15:353
5-21-40

Introduced bill to make military planes available to the Allies.

PEPPER, CLAUDE

15:447-448
6-4-40

Resolution in regard to surplus military equipment.

PEPPER, CLAUDE

15:556; 557-558
6-11-40

Sponsored a move regarding the Neutrality Act and the Johnson Act.

PERKINS, FRANCES

15:420-421
5-30-40

Experience in almost hiring a Fifth Columnist.

PERKINS, FRANCES

15:436
5-30-40

Reason for absence from the conference on defense.

PERKINS, FRANCES

15:595
6-25-40

Rumor that Secretary Perkins is resigning.

PERKINS, MILO R.

15:597
6-25-40

Roosevelt talked with Perkins and Wallace on the plan for inter-American economic cooperation.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE

16:135; 137
8-20-40

Newspaper stories about what the agreement involves. Roosevelt's statements. Speculations concerning the agreement.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE

16:143
8-23-40

Board appointed. To meet in Ottawa, etc.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE

16:166
8-30-40

Roosevelt has no information beyond what Mayor La Guardia gave out. To see La Guardia. Subcommittee going ahead on work.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE

16:196
9-6-40

Progress of negotiations with Canada.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE

16:202
9-10-40

Roosevelt hopes to see members, etc.

PERSHING, JOHN J.

16:98
8-6-40

No news on Pershing's suggestion regarding selling destroyers.

PERSHING, JOHN J.

16:215
9-13-40

To receive the D.S.C. from Roosevelt on his 80th birthday.

PERSHING, JOHN J.

16:314-315
11-22-40

General Pershing asked by Roosevelt to go as Ambassador to France. Reason for Pershing's refusal.

PERSHING, JOHN J.

16:317
11-22-40

Mentioned.

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, COUNCIL OF

15:89-90
1-9-40

Roosevelt's hopes that the appropriation for the Council will be restored.

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, COUNCIL OF

15:91-92
1-9-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of the work of the Council.

PETAIN, HENRI PHILIPPE

16:290
10-25-40

Talk with Hitler mentioned.

PETAIN, HENRI PHILLIPE

16:300
11-8-40

May have sent election congratulations to Roosevelt.

PETAIN, HENRI PHILIPPE

16:314
11-22-40

Mentioned.

PETAIN, HENRI PHILIPPE

16:366
12-20-40

Roosevelt sent letter to.

PETAIN, HENRI PHILIPPE

16:371
12-20-40

Roosevelt will not release the text of his letter to.

PETROLEUM

15:260
4-18-40

Question about oil legislation. Roosevelt has a report from the Attorney General on the controversy over submerged oil lands.

PETROLEUM

15:298-299
4-26-40

Roosevelt has not yet read Attorney General Jackson's report on the "marine oil" situation in California.

PETROLEUM

15:328
5-10-40

Report that a suit is to be filed in regard to off-shore oil lands.

PETROLEUM

15:344
5-17-40

Problems of production of aviation gasoline for defense.

PETROLEUM

15:583
6-18-40

Roosevelt's talk with Charles F. Roeser. Texas oil field shutdown.

PETROLEUM

16:46
7-16-40

Transportation of petroleum, etc., by pipe line being studied for the defense program.

PETROLEUM

16:62-63
7-26-40

Extension of the licensing system not an embargo. A supplementary Order to come. Reports that the Japanese Government has made representations regarding the application of the system to shipments to Japan. Problem of the shortage of high octane gasoline.

PETROLEUM

16:81
7-30-40

Question about anti-trust action against the major old companies prejudicing the national defense program.

PETROLEUM

16:98
8-6-40

Economic cooperation with Latin America in the problem of aviation gasoline.

PETROLEUM

16:206
9-13-40

Roosevelt's proclamation of limitation of export of equipment used for the production of aviation motor fuel, etc.

PETROLEUM

16:219; 220
9-24-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to the Attorney General in regard to conversations with the "oil people." Possible new effort on the Cole Bill. Roosevelt's letter to the House Committee about Federal regulation. Present general attitude.

PETSAMO, FINLAND

16:132-133
8-17-40

Plight of American refugees at.

PFAFF, [?]

16:189
9-3-40

Work at the Charleston, West Virginia, plant.

PHILADELPHIA

16:216-218
9-20-40

Press Conference #681 held at the Philadelphia Navy Yard after the inspection of the Navy Yard and the shops of the Naval Aeronautical station.

PHILADELPHIA

16:222-223

9-24-40

Complaints about payment for draft boards.

PHILADELPHIA LEDGER

15:500-501

6-5-40

Publishing an "exposé" of the Fifth Column.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

15:295

4-21-40

Mentioned.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

16:105

8-9-40

Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

16:331

11-29-40

Recent Philippine amendment.

PHILLIPS, [WILLIAM ?]

16:315

11-22-40

Still remains Ambassador to France.

PICKETT, CLARENCE E.

15:207

3-19-40

Rumor about his being sent to Germany.

PICKETT, CLARENCE E.

16:107

8-9-40

Mr. and Mrs. Pickett spending the night with Mrs. Roosevelt.

PITTMAN, KEY

15:382

5-24-40

Bill to authorize the Government to build war materials for Latin American Governments.

PITTMAN, KEY

15:445

6-4-40

And Churchill's statement about Canada.

PITTSBURGH

16:224

9-24-40

Roosevelt wanted to see defenses in the Pittsburgh area. Probably cannot go.

PITTSBURGH

16:226

9-24-40

Protest of the Board of Education against the proposed appropriation for N.Y.A.

PITTSBURGH

16:249

10-4-40

Roosevelt will not speak in Pittsburgh. Laying of a cornerstone by the U.S.H.A. Roosevelt to inspect steel mills in Pittsburgh.

PETROLEUM

15:328
5-10-40

Report that a suit is to be filed in regard to off-shore oil lands.

PETROLEUM

15:344
5-17-40

Problems of production of aviation gasoline for defense.

PETROLEUM

15:583
6-18-40

Roosevelt's talk with Charles F. Roeser. Texas oil field shutdown.

PETROLEUM

16:46
7-16-40

Transportation of petroleum, etc., by pipe line being studied for the defense program.

PETROLEUM

16:62-63
7-26-40

Extension of the licensing system not an embargo. A supplementary Order to come. Reports that the Japanese Government has made representations regarding the application of the system to shipments to Japan. Problem of the shortage of high octane gasoline.

PETROLEUM

16:81
7-30-40

Question about anti-trust action against the major old companies prejudicing the national defense program.

PETROLEUM

16:98
8-6-40

Economic cooperation with Latin America in the problem of aviation gasoline.

PETROLEUM

16:206
9-13-40

Roosevelt's proclamation of limitation of export of equipment used for the production of aviation motor fuel, etc.

PETROLEUM

16:219; 220
9-24-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to the Attorney General in regard to conversations with the "oil people." Possible new effort on the Cole Bill. Roosevelt's letter to the House Committee about Federal regulation. Present general attitude.

PETSAMO, FINLAND

16:132-133
8-17-40

Plight of American refugees at.

PFAFF, [?]

16:189
9-3-40

Work at the Charleston, West Virginia, plant.

PHILADELPHIA

16:216-218
9-20-40

Press Conference #681 held at the Philadelphia Navy Yard after the inspection of the Navy Yard and the shops of the Naval Aeronautical station.

PHILADELPHIA

16:222-223

9-24-40

Complaints about payment for draft boards.

PHILADELPHIA LEDGER

15:500-501

6-5-40

Publishing an "exposé" of the Fifth Column.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

15:295

4-21-40

Mentioned.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

16:105

8-9-40

Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

16:331

11-29-40

Recent Philippine amendment.

PHILLIPS, [WILLIAM ?]

16:315

11-22-40

Still remains Ambassador to France.

PICKETT, CLARENCE E.

15:207

3-19-40

Rumor about his being sent to Germany.

PICKETT, CLARENCE E.

16:107

8-9-40

Mr. and Mrs. Pickett spending the night with Mrs. Roosevelt.

PITTMAN, KEY

15:382

5-24-40

Bill to authorize the Government to build war materials for Latin American Governments.

PITTMAN, KEY

15:445

6-4-40

And Churchill's statement about Canada.

PITTSBURGH

16:224

9-24-40

Roosevelt wanted to see defenses in the Pittsburgh area. Probably cannot go.

PITTSBURGH

16:226

9-24-40

Protest of the Board of Education against the proposed appropriation for N.Y.A.

PITTSBURGH

16:249

10-4-40

Roosevelt will not speak in Pittsburgh. Laying of a cornerstone by the U.S.H.A. Roosevelt to inspect steel mills in Pittsburgh.

PLATTSBURG, NEW YORK

16:106

8-9-40

Roosevelt may go to Plattsburg for maneuvers.

POLAND

15:459

6-5-40

Invasion mentioned.

POLAND

16:34

7-12-40

Polish Ambassador talked with Roosevelt.

POLITICS

15:66-67

1-12-40

Roosevelt's view that aid to Finland should not become a question of partisan politics.

POLITICS

15:114-115

2-2-40

Roosevelt's description of the bill introduced by Senator Vandenberg as "a favorite trick," "a political maneuver."

POLITICS

15:187

3-5-40

Roosevelt's views on criticisms of the 1940 census.

POLITICS

15:245

4-9-40

Roosevelt's views on "primaries and politics" being eclipsed by "the news of the last 48 hours."

POLITICS

15:302

4-30-40

A source of public troubles.

POLITICS

15:589

6-21-40

Roosevelt's comment on "partisan motives" in regard to a statement of Alfred Landon's on a third term.

POLITICS

16:15-16

7-5-40

Herbert Hoover's talk about a unified control for national defense characterized as "political." Efforts made with members of the Advisory Committee, by "certain political sources," to persuade them they are dissatisfied.

POLITICS

16:112

8-10-40

Roosevelt's refusal to comment on New Hampshire politics. Statement about local politics.

POLITICS

16:157

8-27-40

Roosevelt's "I don't know nothing about politics."

POLITICS

16:159-160

8-27-40

Question whether delay in Congress is due to political opposition to the Administration. Roosevelt's view.

POLITICS

16:200-201
9-10-40

Roosevelt's joking remarks about whether a speech can be called political or not, referring to the forthcoming Teamsters' Union speech.

POLITICS

16:230
9-27-40

Roosevelt's answer to question whether his weekend trip has any political significance.

POLITICS

16:292
11-1-40

Roosevelt's refusal to "take up a political thing" in a Press Conference.

POLITICS

16:310
11-19-40

Roosevelt's talk with Richard C. Patterson, Jr.

POLL TAX

15:472-474
6-5-40

Lack of support for Representative Geyer's Anti-Poll Tax Bill. Roosevelt's views.

POLL TAX

15:503
6-5-40

Mentioned as evidence of lack of democracy.

POLL TAX

15:536
6-5-40

Problem of the poll tax in the South.

PORTLAND, MAINE

15:98
1-23-40

Will be benefitted by the St. Lawrence Project.

PORTLAND, MAINE

16:36
7-12-40

Theodore Roosevelt's story about the U.S.S. Monitor and Portland.

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

16:110
8-10-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to.

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

16:71-73
7-29-40

Roosevelt's remarks at the Portsmouth Navy Yard. Press Conference #664 held in part at the Navy Yard. Admiral Simons' and Roosevelt's statements about the work of the Navy Yard, ships to be built, etc

PORTUGAL

15:561
6-11-40

Possibility of maintaining communications with.

PORTUGAL

16:68
7-26-40

Rumors that the combat zones might be extended to include the Iberian coasts. Roosevelt's views.

PORTUGAL

16:82-83
7-30-40

Possible effect of the extension of the combat zone to the Portuguese coast.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

15:40
1-2-40

New Post Office included in the P.W.A. Budget.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

15:442
6-4-40

One of the Departments where the Government will try to save on appropriated funds.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

16:160
8-27-40

Appointment of the new Postmaster General will come in a few days.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

16:165
8-30-40

No appointment yet made of Postmaster General.

POST WAR PLANS

15:498-500
6-5-40

Administration's program for the elimination of four fears. Probability of the United States having influence after the war.

POST WAR PLANS

16:18-23
7-5-40

Four peace objectives. Differences between representative governments and the corporate state. Four freedoms which are peace objectives of representative governments.

POTOCKI, COUNT JERZY

16:34
7-12-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

16:73
7-29-40

Roosevelt's trip of inspection on.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

16:104
8-9-40

Frank Knox to accompany Roosevelt on the Potomac, and William J. Donovan part of the cruise. Roosevelt to stop at Nahant to see his grandchild.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

16:110
8-10-40

Roosevelt sailed from Portsmouth, N.H. to Boston on.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

16:115
8-12-40

Mentioned.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

16:119
8-12-40

Roosevelt cruised on the Potomac from
Newport, Rhode Island, to New London.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

16:233
9-30-40

Roosevelt transferred from the Potomac to the Ranger.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

16:298
11-8-40

Roosevelt to cruise for several days on.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

16:339
12-3-40

Fala has been taken on cruises on.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

15:118-119
2-2-40

F.C.C. test of television in the vicinity of.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

15:120
2-2-40

Constitutional Convention and Smith Thompson.
Livingston house, etc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

16:90
8-2-40

Need for training of nurses for defense.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

16:314
11-22-40

Roosevelt's inquiries about a radio station at.

POWER, ELECTRIC: see ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT.

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT

15:366
5-23-40

In full production for defense.

PREBISCH, RAUL

16:320
11-26-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1920

16:283
10-22-40

Roosevelt thinks he spoke at the Academy of
Music in Brooklyn in 1920.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1928

15:453-456
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story about anti-Smith campaign
literature distributed in Georgia.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

15:220
4-2-40

John L. Lewis' proposal to start a third party.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:3
7-2-40

Willkie's challenge to the "Champ."
Roosevelt's comments.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:132
8-17-40

Willkie's challenge to Roosevelt to debate.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:137
8-20-40

Roosevelt's reply to question as to when he would start to debate with Willkie.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:171
8-30-40

Fulminations on the Hatch Act in connection with the campaign books.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:198-199
9-6-40

Effect on the campaign of the impossibility of publishing the papers on the destroyer deal for ten years. Roosevelt has no plans for a speech. No comment on the Utah primary. No comment on Willkie's attitude on the conscription of industry.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:240
10-1-40

Treatment of a Presidential candidate in Michigan. Roosevelt's views.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:251-252
10-4-40

Question whether the Axis is working for Roosevelt's defeat. Article in the New York Times on this subject. Democrats have rented Madison Square Garden. Roosevelt's probable speeches.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:267
10-15-40

Charges made by Roosevelt's opposition that he is seeking to become a dictator, etc. Roosevelt's comment.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:270-274
10-15-40

Roosevelt's remarks about future speeches. Trips he will take, before or after election, to inspect defense plants or take part in dedications. Roosevelt does not plan to speak the night before election. To be in Hyde Park election night.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:275-277
10-18-40

Roosevelt's announcement that he intends to make five campaign speeches before election day to correct falsifications of fact made by the opposition. Announcement about payment for cost of inspection trips. Possibility that Roosevelt may speak in Baltimore at the same time as Willkie.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:283-285

10-22-40

Roosevelt will not speak in Maryland before election. To speak at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. Speech at Cleveland and inspection of plants at Rochester and Buffalo. Roosevelt expects his forecast of three weeks ago to hold good.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:289-290

10-25-40

Roosevelt's reiteration of his statement that he will not go more than twelve hours away from Washington.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:291

10-25-40

Roosevelt's reply to question whether he will serve the full four year term, if elected.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:292

11-1-40

Willkie's references to Roosevelt's references to Joseph Kennedy as "my ambassador."
Roosevelt's reply.

PRESS CONFERENCES

16:198

9-6-40

Stenographic notes are accessible to the Press for the checking of facts, not for quotation.

PRESS CONFERENCES

16:301

11-8-40

Earl Godwin's complaint that he is accused of asking planted questions, etc.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:10

1-2-40

Prices lower than in 1929. Price increases have been kept in check.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:74-75

1-12-40

Taxes and prices. Roosevelt's views on keeping prices down. Home building and prices of building materials.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:367-370

5-23-40

War production and prices. Example of World War I. Roosevelt's views on agricultural prices; on copper. Prices and cost of living.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:374

5-23-40

American industry kept the price level last September. Roosevelt's wish that prices should not go up, as in World War I.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:390; 391

5-28-40

Appointment of Leon Henderson as Commissioner of price stabilization on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:396
5-30-40
Rise in prices before and during World War I.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:397
5-30-40
Leon Henderson's job of price stabilization.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:423
5-30-40
Harriet Elliott's work on consumer problems
-- and prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:425
5-30-40
Leon Henderson's work in watching prices
in basic raw materials.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:432-434
5-30-40
Hopes to avoid spiral of World War I. Industrial
control will not include price fixing because the
evil has not yet appeared. Example of steel girders.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:573-574
6-14-40
Roosevelt's hopes of keeping prices, wages, and
cost of living down.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 16:78-80
7-30-40
Danger of inflationary spiral in paper and pulp
industry. Work of Leon Henderson and Stettinius
to remove the threat of high prices and scarcity.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 16:208; 209
9-13-40
Suggestions of the National Defense Advisory
Commission regarding prices on defense contracts.

PRICE STABILIZATION 16:43-44
7-16-40
Leon Henderson's report on the work of
the Division of Price Stabilization.

PRICE STABILIZATION 16:45
7-16-40
Consumer Protection Division will work for the
protection of the public from unjustifiable
increases in consumer goods prices.

PRIORITIES 15:429
5-30-40
A system of priorities to be worked out.

PRIORITIES 16:43
7-16-40
Donald Nelson and Leon Henderson considering
the impact on prices of the application of
priorities. Roosevelt's view.

PRIORITIES

16:210
9-13-40

Taken care of in point one of the National Defense Advisory Commission's statement of principles governing defense contracts.

PRIORITIES

16:277
10-18-40

Possibility that priorities may be needed for defense orders.

PRIORITIES

16:302-303
11-8-40

Report that the Priorities Board may give consideration to the 12,000 plane order for Great Britain. Roosevelt's views on work of the Priorities Board.

PRIORITIES

16:334-335
11-28-40

Certain machine tool bottlenecks referred to Knudsen. No news on priorities. Priorities and airplanes for commercial use. Announcements to be made by the Priorities Board.

PRIORITIES: see also DEFENSE PRIORITIES BOARD.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

15:423-424
5-30-40

Suggested as a help for Miss Elliott with consumer problems.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

15:604
6-28-40

Procurement Officer, handling purchases of foreign Governments, coordinates with Coordinator of National Defense Purchases.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT: see OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT; DEFENSE PRODUCTION; etc.

PRO-GERMANS

15:421
5-30-40

Roosevelt's views on the hiring of pro-Germans in Government service.

PROPAGANDA

15:212
3-29-40

Roosevelt's warning about propaganda put out in Europe, in connection with the White Paper issued by Germany.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

15:288
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on his ability to keep in touch with heads of churches.

PUBLIC HEALTH

15:531-533
6-5-40

Opinion that an adequate health program has been forgotten in the war hysteria. Hopkins' view that there was not enough public opinion behind it to influence Congress. Efforts on the Health Bill. Mrs. Roosevelt's views. Views of representative of the American Youth Congress.

PUBLIC HEALTH

15:598-599
6-25-40

Government's defense plans for health.

PUBLIC HEALTH

16:225-226
9-24-40

Harriet Elliott's report on nutrition as a problem of national defense. Roosevelt's explanation of the limitation being put on the problem.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

15:79-80
1-16-40

Roosevelt's views on the choice of a Health Officer for the District of Columbia.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

15:408-409
5-30-40

Procurement of quinine for.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

15:599
6-25-40

To help in surveying facilities and needs for health for national defense.

PUBLIC OPINION

15:264-267
4-18-40

Roosevelt's view of the world situation -- and view of members of Congress, press, and others. Role of newspapers in bringing situation to the attention of the American public. Public beginning "to think things through." Ignorance of geography and foreign affairs.

PUBLIC OPINION

15:289-290
4-18-40

Opinion regarding Greenland.

PUBLIC OPINION

15:359
5-23-40

Reaction to Roosevelt's Defense Message.

PUBLIC OPINION

15:383-384
5-28-40

Reaction to Roosevelt's fireside Chat on National Defense.

PUBLIC OPINION

15:536-540
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of the American Youth Congress on Roosevelt's ability to influence public opinion, and suggestion that he make greater efforts to get social legislation. Harry Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

PUBLIC OPINION

16:45
7-16-40

Division of Consumer Protection to campaign to mobilize public sentiment about consumer protection.

PUBLIC OPINION

16:84-85; 88
8-2-40

President bound to be criticized if he presses
for a conscription bill or if he doesn't. "Panned"
for ready-made legislation in 1933-34.
Present editorials on conscription.

PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION

16:331
11-29-40

Vacancy in.

PUBLIC WORKS

15:11
1-2-40

Amount in the Budget for.

PUBLIC WORKS

15:12
1-2-40

Mentioned.

PUBLIC WORKS

15:20-26
1-2-40

What Public Works Budget is predicated on.
Estimates of expenditures. Self-liquidating
projects recommended. Need to bring Government
operations in Public Works into ordinary business
methods. Boulder Dam, Bonneville Dam, and Grand
Coulee should be capitalized, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS

15:36
1-2-40

Possibility that public works may increase the debt.

PUBLIC WORKS

15:52
1-2-40

Amount the Federal Government will have made
available for local public works and relief
between June 1933 and June 1940.

PUBLIC WORKS

16:326-329
11-26-40

Question about "the public roads defense picture."
Roosevelt's plans for public works projects and
defense employment. W.P.A. workers on defense
work, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

15:18
1-2-40

Mentioned.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

15:39-40
1-2-40

Figure for public works in the Budget does not
take care of the hospital building program.
Figure is for self-liquidating ventures. What
it includes.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

15:248
4-12-40

Mentioned.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

15:347-348

5-17-40

Reason why P.W.A. process of providing jobs does not provide enough for individual families on relief, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

15:440

6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

16:328

11-26-40

Mentioned.

PUERTO RICO

15:64

1-9-40

Question about possible increased sugar quota.

PUERTO RICO

15:68

1-12-40

Roosevelt talked to Admiral Leahy about.

PUERTO RICO

15:96

1-23-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Leahy.

PUERTO RICO

15:172

2-27-40

Value in defense of the Panama Canal and the southern United States.

PUERTO RICO

15:444

6-4-40

Possibility that the regular Army or National Guard might have to be used in Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO

16:105

8-9-40

Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

PUERTO RICO

16:193

9-6-40

Question about the ultimate status of Puerto Rico. Roosevelt's reply.

PUERTO RICO

16:260

10-8-40

Roosevelt's talk with Admiral Leahy. Some defense housing to be built in Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO

16:326

11-26-40

No replacement yet for Governor Leahy.

PUERTO RICO

16:342; 343; 345

12-13-40

And selection of bases for defense.

PUERTO RICO

16:366

12-20-40

No successor to Admiral Leahy yet chosen.

PUERTO RICO

16:387
12-27-40

No announcement yet about a Governor.

PUERTO RICO

16:393
12-31-40

Appointment of Governor to be announced shortly.

PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION
ADMINISTRATION

15:56
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

PUGET SOUND

15:2-3
1-2-40

Pulp wood supply.

PUGET SOUND

15:85
1-16-40

Use by the Navy.

PULP PAPER: see NEWSPRINT.

PUTNAM, ROGER L.

15:146
2-9-40

To see Roosevelt.

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA

16:37
7-12-40

Roosevelt on weekend cruise stays within
close distance to Quantico.

QUINCY, U.S.S.

15:447
6-4-40

Rumor about number of Marines on board.

QUONSET POINT

16:118
8-12-40

Roosevelt not going to stop at Quonset.

QUONSET POINT

16:121
8-12-40

Roosevelt sailed by and looked at Quonset.
Looks like a good location [for aviation?], etc.

RACE DISCRIMINATION

15:462-463
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story of discrimination, in regard to
voting, in the State of Georgia. Compared with
Tennessee. Need of education to overcome
discrimination.

RACE DISCRIMINATION

15:467-469
6-5-40

Desire of Negroes to participate in defense
program. Harry Hopkins' statements about Negro
representation on committees and in pilot
training courses.

RACE DISCRIMINATION

15:471-475

6-5-40

Poll tax. Lack of support for the Geyer Anti-Poll Tax Bill. Filibustering in connection with the Anti-Lynching Bill.

RACE DISCRIMINATION

15:481

6-5-40

Number of American Negroes who still do not enjoy full citizenship rights. Jim Crow system in the South, etc.

RACE DISCRIMINATION

15:483-484

6-5-40

Policies of the American system said to prevent Negroes from their part in American life. Incident concerning the withdrawal of a permit to speak from a Negro by reason of the protest of the American Legion.

RACE DISCRIMINATION

15:523-525

6-5-40

Discrimination against the Negro in defense, etc. Hopkins' reply.

RADCLIFFE, GEORGE L.

16:235

9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection trip to Fort Meade.

RADIO

15:253

4-12-40

Competition in radio prevents monopoly.

RADIO

15:254

4-12-40

Attitude of radio manufacturers toward possible television monopoly.

RADIO

16:224-225

9-24-40

Roosevelt invited to speak at the opening of a short-wave radio station in Cincinnati, which will broadcast to Latin America.

RAILROAD BROTHERHOODS

16:43

7-16-40

Represented on a labor advisory board for Sidney Hillman's training program for skilled workers.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

15:604-605

6-28-40

Building to be taken over by the Council of National Defense.

RAILROADS

15:56

1-9-40

Suggestion that the National Mediation Board be abolished.

RAILROADS

15:248-249

4-12-40

Grade crossing elimination program still going on. Prince Georges County "crash," and dispute between the railroad and the county.

RAILROADS

15:372-373
5-23-40

Advice received from Daniel Willard on the transportation problem. Appointment of Ralph Budd and John Pelley.

RAILROADS

15:398-400
5-30-40

Appointment and duties of Ralph Budd and John Pelley.

RAILROADS

15:421-422
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestions to Ralph Budd in regard to his work with.

RAILROADS

15:427-429
5-30-40

Roosevelt's arrangements for a transportation Commissioner. Way in which he will work with other members of the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

RAILROADS

16:45-46; 47
7-16-40

Division of Transportation working for a suitable car supply for rail transportation demands; acquisition of special rolling stock for handling troops; reduction of percentage of cars in bad order; etc.

RAMSPECK, ROBERT

15:190
3-8-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

RAMSPECK BILL

15:143
2-9-40

Roosevelt's views on the purpose of the bill.

RANGER, U.S.S.16:233
9-30-40

Roosevelt's transfer from the Potomac to the Ranger.

RAYBURN, SAM

15:308
4-30-40

Peace move between Rayburn and Johnson.

RAYBURN, SAM

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense

RAYBURN, SAM

15:401
5-30-40

Mentioned.

RECESSION

15:9
1-2-40

Administration prevented the recession from becoming a depression.

RECESSION

15:130-131
2-5-40

If Government expenditures are cut too drastically, we might have a repetition of what happened in 1937.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 15:22; 24-25
1-2-40
Self-liquidating loans of Rural Electrification
Administration to be met through funds of.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 15:410
5-30-40
To lend money to corporations to stockpile
manganese, rubber, etc.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:41
7-16-40
Cooperation in the acquisition of strategic
and critical raw materials.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:44
7-16-40
Lending to expedite plant expansion. New
powers granted by Congress to R.F.C.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:102
8-9-40
Under the cartel plan, credits are to be
financed by the R.F.C.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:154
8-27-40
Loan to Chrysler Motor Company.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:240
10-1-40
Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:359
12-17-40
Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:369
12-20-40
Question whether Roosevelt will ask Congress
for more money for the R.F.C. to build
munitions factories.

RECOVERY 15:121-122
2-2-40
Roosevelt has figures on comparative recovery,
1932 and 1939, to give to the Press.

RECOVERY 15:126-132
2-5-40
Figures comparing the calendar year 1932 and the
calendar year 1939; also month of December 1932
and month of December 1939 - on national income;
wages and salaries; farm income; income from interest
and dividends; exports, production; debt; etc.
Roosevelt's goal in regard to national income; and
hopes for the Budget.

RED CROSS 15:224
4-2-40
And Pennsylvania flood situation.

RED CROSS 15:250-252
4-12-40
Roosevelt's ideas of having the Red Cross help
the people of Greenland through the coming winter.

RED CROSS

15:384

5-28-40

Contributions to the Red Cross sent to Roosevelt.

RED CROSS

15:448

6-4-40

Delegation's talk with Roosevelt, Hopkins and Wallace

RED CROSS

15:554-556

6-11-40

Funds that have been given for relief in Europe.
Necessity of continuance of the work.

RED CROSS

16:51

7-23-40

Stories being circulated about Red Cross war
relief supplies. Roosevelt's denial.

RED CROSS

16:58

7-23-40

Has no specific information on possibility of mass
starvation in Europe next fall.

RED CROSS

16:127

8-16-40

Question of giving money for relief in
Finland not yet settled.

REED, JAMES A.

16:52-53

7-23-40

Has called a meeting of Jeffersonian Democrats.

REFUGEES

15:448

6-4-40

Red Cross plans to get food to refugees.

REFUGEES

15:495-496

6-5-40

Possibility that refugees may suffer from suspicion
of being Fifth Columnists. Government trying to be
fair to refugees but refugees must be checked
because of possibility of spies, voluntary and
involuntary.

REFUGEES

16:17-18

7-5-40

Question about the evacuation of English children.

REFUGEES

16:29

7-9-40

Problem of transportation of English children
to the United States.

REFUGEES

16:68-70

7-26-40

Bill before the House Foreign Affairs Committee
to use American ships to evacuate English
children. Roosevelt's views on the dangers, etc.

REFUGEES

16:90-91

8-2-40

Eighty-one persons detained in the Canal Zone said
to be Jewish refugees, etc.

REFUGEES

16:107-108
8-9-40

Senate has passed the bill to bring refugee children to the United States. Protest of the News. Roosevelt's views on it being a question of practicability and safety.

RELIEF

15:36
1-2-40

Possibility that relief may increase the debt.

RELIEF

15:52
1-2-40

Amount the Federal Government will have made available for relief, etc. between June 1933 and June 1940.

RELIEF

15:73
1-12-40

Hopeful view taken of unemployment situation. Number of persons expected to be taken off the relief rolls by July.

RELIEF

15:83
1-16-40

Origin of two Executive agencies as part of planning of expenditures of relief money.

RELIEF

15:129-130
2-5-40

Roosevelt's statement about amount of relief New York State had to bear in 1930, 1931, 1932. Federal Government has now assumed large portion of relief costs formerly borne by the States. Expenditures for relief may go down if employment rises.

RELIEF

15:213-214
3-29-40

Difficulty of forecasting needs for relief. Colonel Harrington to talk to the Committee. Only a tentative recommendation to be made. Woodrum Amendment to be discussed.

RELIEF

15:234
4-5-40

Roosevelt to talk with Clifton Woodrum about.

RELIEF

15:255-258
4-18-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to the Speaker of the House on relief, and his proposal for discretionary use of the appropriation in eight months if necessary.

RELIEF

15:259
4-18-40

Question about the effect of additional expenditures for relief on the deficit. Roosevelt has not heard about Senator Pepper's suggestion for a relief appropriation.

RELIEF

15:347-349
5-17-40

Relief bill has got to go through. Roosevelt's views that all needy families should be taken care of. Difficulty of reaching all by earmarked projects. P.W.A. method decreases number of people on W.P.A. projects. Defense work and relief needs. Danger of pork barrel if Congress starts to earmark relief funds.

RELIEF

15:401
5-30-40

Roosevelt to ask for the full appropriation for relief. Roosevelt's hopes that defense will give employment to many on relief.

RELIEF

15:463-467
6-5-40

Workers' Alliance is disturbed because of amount asked for armaments compared with amount for relief. Roosevelt's statements about efforts he has made with Congress for relief appropriations, etc.

RELIEF

15:519-521
6-5-40

Administration's theory about public spending and the Budget. Plight of young people in Washington over the age of 16, not eligible for relief. Roosevelt's views.

RELIEF

15:525-528
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' views on the Administration's spending for relief; on the inadequacy of funds for relief, etc.; need of civil defense [well-being of the people] in the defense program; danger of a Fifth Column among the unemployed, etc.

RELIEF

16:4-5
7-2-40

Roosevelt's hopes of absorbing unemployed from relief rolls to work in war production.

RELIEF

16:213
9-13-40

Number of relief workers to be idled by the completion of the Washington Airport.

RELIEF: see also WORK RELIEF.

RELIEF ABROAD

15:554-556
6-11-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to the President of the Senate in regard to a special appropriation to be added to the Relief Bill for relief abroad.

RELIEF ABROAD

15:557
6-11-40

Countries to which it will be sent.

RELIEF ABROAD

15:561
6-11-40

The \$50 million Roosevelt has asked for will aid the Allies.

RELIEF ABROAD

16:280
10-18-40

Roosevelt's conference with Norman Davis.

RELIEF ABROAD

16:310
11-19-40

Increasing demands that the United States send food to Europe.

RELIEF ABROAD

16:332
11-29-40

Still being studied.

RELIEF ACT

15:504-506
6-5-40

Amendment in the House to the Relief Act.
Roosevelt's views.

RELIEF BILL

15:554-556
6-11-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to the President of the Senate in regard to a special appropriation for relief.

RELIGION

15:60-62
1-9-40

Roosevelt's reason for conferences with heads of certain Protestant denominations; also for sending Myron Taylor to Italy.

RELIGION

15:63
1-9-40

Clergymen meeting with Roosevelt understand the reason for sending Myron Taylor to the Vatican.

RELIGION

15:288-289
4-18-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the reason for Myron Taylor's mission to the Vatican. Other efforts he is making to get into communications with the heads of the Greek Orthodox Church and the Mohammedan Church.

RENAULT, LOUIS

15:562
6-11-40

Conferences with Roosevelt.

REORGANIZATION BILL

16:374-375
12-20-40

Provision in the first Reorganization Bill for certain agencies in the office of the President.

REPUBLICAN PARTY

15:82
1-16-40

Action of Republican leadership in Congress on appropriations for the National Resources Planning Board and the Office of Government Reports.

REPUBLICAN PARTY

15:295
4-21-40

Roosevelt may be on the road during the Republican Convention.

REPUBLICAN PARTY

15:351-352
5-21-40

New persons called to Washington will include Republicans.

REPUBLICAN PARTY 15:596
6-25-40
Raymond Clapper's interpretation of Harold
Stassen's remarks about the Party.

REPUBLICAN PARTY 15:600
6-28-40
Roosevelt's joking remark about Willkie's nomination.

REPUBLICAN PARTY 16:5
7-2-40
No comment on the platform or the candidate.

REPUBLICAN PARTY 16:41-42
7-16-40
Objections of certain Republican Congressmen to
consideration by the House of expansion of T.V.A.
power-producing facilities.

1
REPUBLICAN PARTY 16:121
8-12-40
Roosevelt's remark about a man who recognized
Governor Baldwin as being the only Republican
they saw on their ride in Connecticut.

REPUBLICAN PARTY 16:168
8-30-40
Wallace's speech, indicating the Republican
Party as the party of appeasement.

REPUBLICAN PARTY 16:294
11-1-40
Roosevelt's amusement at Republican reaction
to announcement about an addition of airplanes.

RESEARCH: see NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE:
NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS:
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL; etc.

REUTHER PLAN 16:385-386
12-27-40
Plan being studied.

REYNAUD, PAUL 15:565
6-14-40
Roosevelt has not received a second appeal from.

REYNOLDS, E. 16:134
8-20-40
Shooting score on the White House pistol team.

REYNOLDS, HELEN 16:13
7-5-40
Roosevelt using Miss Reynolds as a consultant
on Dutchess County.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT R. 15:261
4-18-40
Suggestions about the West Indies mentioned.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT R.

15:274-275

4-18-40

Speech in the Senate on neutrality, etc;
during the occupation of Norway and Denmark.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT R.

15:504-506

6-5-40

Amendment introduced by Senator Reynolds.
Roosevelt's views.

REYNOLDS, THOMAS

16:192-193

9-6-40

Roosevelt's humorous remark about.

RHINEBECK GAZETTE

15:292

4-18-40

Roosevelt's suggestion that he might buy.

RHODE, RUTH BRYAN [OWEN]

15:251

4-12-40

Showed pictures taken in Greenland at the White House.

RHODE ISLAND

15:291

4-18-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the wire-tapping
by the F.B.I. in.

RICHARDSON, JAMES O.

16:27

7-9-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

RICHARDSON, JAMES O.

16:259-260

10-8-40

Roosevelt's conference with Admiral Richardson
and Admiral Leahy.

RICHARDSON, JAMES O.

16:274

10-15-40

No basis in report that Admiral Richardson
will be replaced.

RIO DE JANEIRO

15:76

1-12-40

Mentioned.

RIVERS, EURITH D.

15:486

6-5-40

Said to be "against the fifth column."

RIVERS AND HARBORS

15:40

1-2-40

Included in the P.W.A. Budget.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

15:45-47

1-2-40

Roosevelt's views on need for study of English
system for paying for dredging of river channels,
lighthouses and buoys, life-saving stations, etc.
by a tonnage tax.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

15:222-224
4-2-40

Senate Commerce Committee's bill for \$200,000,000 for navigation. Roosevelt's views on Congress' passing any more authorization bills. Amount already authorized for rivers and harbors.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

15:225-226
4-2-40

Roosevelt's ban against more authorizations does not apply to the St. Lawrence. Panama Canal is a matter of appropriations, not authorizations. Utah project.

ROBERT, LAWRENCE W., Jr.

16:166-167
8-30-40

Publicity given to contracts held by Robert's firm, etc. Roosevelt's views.

ROBINSON, O.P.

16:119
8-12-40

Met Roosevelt at the Electric Boat Company shipyard.

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

16:283-284
10-22-40

Roosevelt to inspect defense plants at Rochester and Buffalo.

ROESER, CHARLES F.

15:583
6-18-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

ROGERS, EDITH NOURSE

15:260
4-18-40

Suggestion regarding Greenland.

ROGERS, EDITH NOURSE

15:286
4-18-40

Proposal that the U.S. take over Greenland.

ROGERS, EDITH NOURSE

15:336
5-14-40

Wanted Congress to stay in session last fall.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

15:68-69
1-12-40

No reply from the Pope to Roosevelt's letter of December 23. No specific instructions to be given Myron Taylor. Roosevelt's ideals of peace, etc.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

15:202
3-19-40

Vatican mentioned.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

15:287-289
4-18-40

Roosevelt has received some unpleasant messages regarding Myron Taylor's mission to the Vatican. Roosevelt's explanation of the reason for the mission.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

16:201
9-10-40

Myron Taylor's statement about the Vatican.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

16:315-316
11-22-40

Rumors from Rome that Roosevelt had attempted to sound out the Pope on issuing a joint appeal for peace.

ROME, ITALY

15:61-62
1-9-40

Myron Taylor to live at Florence and go to Rome when necessary.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:57
1-9-40

Statements regarding the cost of remodelling a barn.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:146-147
2-9-40

Exposed bad conditions in certain welfare institutions in Washington.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:265
4-18-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's impressions of attitude of the American public to the world situation.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:456
6-5-40

Asked Roosevelt to receive the American Youth Congress. Talk with Roosevelt about newspapers.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:461
6-5-40

Present at Press Conference #649-A. Explained to the American Youth Congress what "off the record" means.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:495
6-5-40

Asks a question about an appropriation [for jobs for youth].

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:509
6-5-40

Remarks on "carrying a fight to the people."

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:529
6-5-40

Remark about Congress declaring war.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:532
6-5-40

Views on how Congress is influenced in a democracy.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

15:539-540
6-5-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's views on the difficulty of getting legislation until there is a crisis, etc.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

16:65
7-26-40

May Craig's question about who thought of Mrs. Roosevelt going to Chicago to make a speech.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 16:90
8-2-40
Talk with Roosevelt about need for nurses
in national defense.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 16:99
8-6-40
Visited the Vanderbilt Mansion.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 16:107
8-9-40
Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Pickett spending
the night with.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 16:171
8-30-40
To take part in the presentation of a check on
behalf of the American school children for the
benefit of British orphans.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT 15:295
4-21-40
Roosevelt will visit Elliott.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT 15:455
6-5-40
Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT 16:245-246
10-1-40
Criticism of Elliott's getting a Captain's
commission. Roosevelt's reply.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 15:456-457
6-5-40
Roosevelt's views on the attitude of the
newspapers toward the Administration.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 15:463-471
6-5-40
Criticisms by certain members of the American Youth
Congress of Roosevelt's Budget Message; relations
with Congress; efforts for relief appropriations;
race discrimination in the defense program;
prosecution of labor unions under the anti-trust
laws; etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 15:481
6-5-40
American Youth Congress spokesman thinks the
Administration should go out vigorously on the
question of the rights of Negroes.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 15:484
6-5-40
American Youth Congress spokesman suggests that
Roosevelt and members of the Administration are
partly responsible for the fifth column scare.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 15:506-509
6-5-40
Early opinion held by members of the American Youth
Congress on Roosevelt's liberalism and willingness
to fight for social reforms. Present views on
change caused by the European war and the defense
program. Roosevelt's and Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 15:524-528
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration as to what it has done for Negroes; for relief of unemployment; for labor; for youth; for defense; etc., in reply to the American Youth Congress.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 15:533-534
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative's contradiction of view that the partnership between the Administration and the people is gone. Hopkins' views.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 15:536-540
6-5-40

Criticism of a member of the American Youth Congress of the Administration's efforts for social legislation. Relief that more could be done by Roosevelt. Harry Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 16:84-85
8-2-40

Roosevelt's review of efforts to get legislation passed in 1933-34, reasons why he now has no "must" legislation.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Attacks on 16:267
10-15-40

Statement made by the opposition that Roosevelt is seeking to become a dictator.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Boyhood 15:65
1-12-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about a tramp at Hyde Park when Roosevelt was a boy.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Family History 16:11-12
7-5-40

Details about ice yachts owned by Roosevelt and John Roosevelt; sleighs and old carriages owned by various members of the family, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 15:248
4-12-40

Roosevelt calls criticisms of the reorganization of the Civil Aeronautics Authority "spinach."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 15:384
5-28-40

Use of the word, "discombobolate."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 16:157
8-27-40

"I don't know nothing about politics."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 16:354; 358
2-17-40

"What I am trying to do is to eliminate the dollar sign" - in aid to Britain.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Georgia Farm 16:123
8-12-40

Cut all his peach trees down.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Gifts to

16:275

10-18-40

Gift from a Lithuanian group of an amber box.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Gifts to

16:330-331

11-29-40

Gift of a statuette by a Mexican artist from a Texan.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

15:30

1-2-40

Roosevelt's account of getting a special income tax in 1932 to take care of the unemployed.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

15:79-80

1-16-40

Roosevelt's choice of Dr. Thomas Parran for New York State Health Officer.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

15:130

2-5-40

Amount of relief that New York State had to bear in 1930, 1931 and 1932.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

15:321-322

5-6-40

Roosevelt's rule about restoring citizenship, put into effect in 1929.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship

15:394

5-28-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the tax he had in N.Y. State for relief.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship

15:479-480

6-5-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about bills passed in the New York Legislature to provide new normal schools during a time when there were 13,000 unemployed teachers in the State.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

16:13-14

7-5-40

Roosevelt's Governorship papers being brought to the F. D. Roosevelt Library from Albany but first will be disinfected at the National Archives.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship

16:283

10-22-40

Roosevelt spoke at the Brooklyn Academy of Music in his campaigns for the Governorship.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Harvard College

16:110

8-10-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence of visiting Watertown Arsenal when he was a sophomore in college.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health

15:194-195

3-19-40

Has had the flu.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:131-132
2-5-40
Roosevelt to go down into the "lower woods" to look
at lumber, and then up to "the Hill cottage."
Will probably come back to Hyde Park in March to
see the Library.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:227
4-2-40
Roosevelt to oversee the planting of 50,000 trees.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:229
4-5-40
Roosevelt to see that trees are planted.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:244-245
4-9-40
Roosevelt lost the whole crop of Norwegian pine
last year. Question about "the dream cottage."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:324
5-6-40
Roosevelt has had a quiet time at Hyde
Park. Mother's health fine.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Law Practice 15:435
5-30-40
Roosevelt's reference to his connection with
Carter, Ledyard and Milburn.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 15:314
5-3-40
Roosevelt's remarks about his article on the
submarine, written for the North American Review
in 1914.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 15:386-387
5-28-40
Reminiscence of work with the Munitions Board.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 15:406
5-30-40
Roosevelt's reminiscence of Navy ships built
by Ford during World War I.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 15:594
6-25-40
Present training for Naval Reservists substantially
the same as the program Roosevelt started in 1917.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:63-64
7-26-40
Roosevelt's anecdote about Wilson's advice to him
about when he should resign from the Navy
Secretaryship to campaign for Vice President.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:73
7-29-40
Roosevelt's remarks about knowing Captain
Roger Williams "in the old days."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:87
8-2-40
Views in 1917 on need of trained men.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:115; 117
8-12-40
Roosevelt is reminded [at Newport, R.I.] of 1917.
States he built the place. [Naval Training Station?]

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:187-191
9-3-40
Roosevelt's reminiscences about building of the
Charleston, West Virginia plant in 1917. Naval
Disarmament Conference and change of cruisers to
airplane carriers, etc. Josephus Daniels and
collusive bidding, in 1913.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:216-217
9-20-40
Roosevelt's remarks about building the Naval
Aeronautical Station at Philadelphia in 1916.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:234-235
9-30-40
Roosevelt's reminiscence about the beginning
of Aberdeen Proving Grounds.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:333
11-29-40
Flew during the war.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:337-338
12-3-40
Roosevelt's reminiscence about Herbert Swope and
a proposed Navy plane flight to Lisbon in 1919.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period 16:341
12-13-40
Duke of Windsor's account of his first
meeting with Roosevelt in 1919.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:351-352
12-17-40
Roosevelt's reminiscence of his trip from Eastport,
Maine to Washington on the outbreak of war in Europe
in 1914.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 15:255
4-18-40
Material in the suit Roosevelt is wearing
was made in Hyde Park, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 15:375
5-24-40
Remarks about misplacing his cigarette holder.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 15:559
6-11-40
Loves maps.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 16:102
8-9-40
Roosevelt "poorer and wiser" than when he
went to Albany in 1928.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 16:304
11-8-40
Opinion of Lawrence Bell on Roosevelt's ability
to ask technical questions about airplane
production.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data

16:333
11-29-40

Last time Roosevelt was in the air.
Flying in the war [World War I].

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality

15:264
4-18-40

Accused of being an optimist. Instead is
"an old-line conservative."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality

15:284
4-18-40

Roosevelt's opinion of himself as a
"master of understatement."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality

15:536
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of the American Youth Congress
on Roosevelt's ability to swing public opinion.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Political Philosophy

15:9-10
1-2-40

Roosevelt's views on the withholding of
Government credits for political advantage.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports

15:164
2-15-40

Roosevelt may do some fishing on his cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports

15:180
3-5-40

Caught very few fish.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports

15:227
4-2-40

Had a long drive. To oversee planting
of trees at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports

16:11-12
7-5-40

Roosevelt's remarks about ice yachting
and the iceboat owned by him.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports

16:116-117
8-12-40

Roosevelt's account of fishing in Narragansett Bay.
Remarks about being at Newport for the Cup races
in 1934.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports

16:341-342
12-13-40

Fish caught by Roosevelt, General Watson
and Harry Hopkins.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations

15:70
1-12-40

Pacific Coast trip not possible.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations

15:97
1-23-40

Roosevelt's hopes for a trip in the winter.
To go to Hyde Park soon.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:108
1-31-40
Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park over the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:115
2-2-40
Discussion about fishing trips.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:153-154
2-13-40
Plans for a cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:161-162
2-15-40
Roosevelt refuses comment on whether he is to meet "French, British or Italian people" during the course of his cruise, etc. No comment on ports he is to go to except on stories being circulated about his cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:177-178
3-2-40
Rumors of a trip to the West Coast.
Trip to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:261-262
4-18-40
To go to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:294-296
4-21-40
Roosevelt's tentative plans for trip to Great Smoky National Park, to Natchez, to Texas and to California. Length of time for the trip, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:324
5-6-40
Possible places to stop on the western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:339
5-17-40
Not going to Hyde Park. Trips to make dedications off, except perhaps to Great Smoky Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:590
6-21-40
Hopes to stay at Hyde Park until Sunday.
Roosevelt always subject to call.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:5
7-2-40
Plans for going down the Potomac on July 15;
on going to Hyde Park this weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:26
7-9-40
Plans for the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:37-38
7-12-40
Roosevelt to cruise over the weekend.
Following weekend to go to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:61-62
7-26-40

Plans for a cruise over the weekend, followed by inspection of the Norfolk Navy Yard, the Fleet Base and Training Station, the fortifications at Old Point Comfort, Langley Field and the Newport News Shipbuilding Company.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:84
8-2-40

Hopes to go to Hyde Park tomorrow.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:91-92
8-2-40

Nothing arranged on the proposed trip to New York State. Question whether his going to Buffalo would be connected with the proposed air-engine research laboratory. Roosevelt has had an invitation from General Drum to Army maneuvers in New York State.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:96
8-6-40

Roosevelt cannot give details of his defense tour.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:103
8-9-40

Reason Roosevelt will not inspect defense bases on the West Coast this summer.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:107
8-9-40

Roosevelt hopes to go to dedicate Great Smoky Mountains Park in September.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:108-109
8-9-40

Arrangements for meeting the Press on Roosevelt's inspection trip to Portsmouth Watertown Arsenal, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:110
8-10-40

Details of Roosevelt's itinerary on an inspection trip to Portsmouth, N.H., Boston Navy Yard, Watertown Arsenal.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:115-118
8-12-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to Naval installations in and around Newport, Rhode Island. Press Conference at the U.S. Naval Training Station at Newport.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:119
8-12-40

Roosevelt's cruise from Newport, R.I. to the New London Submarine Base and to the Electric Boat Company.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:128
8-16-40

Not going to Buffalo this weekend. Going to Army maneuvers. Will go through Utica.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:140
8-20-40

Roosevelt may go to dedicate Great Smoky National Park. May go down the river on the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:147-148
8-23-40
Hopes to go south over Labor Day. Has no idea
when he will open the Pennsylvania turnpike.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:169-170
8-30-40
Plans for trip to Chattanooga and the Great
Smoky Mountains Park, and for speeches.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:185-187
9-3-40
Roosevelt has promised to visit a number of
defense plants. Locations. Limit of travel.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:192
9-6-40
To spend weekend at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:212
9-13-40
To go down the river over the weekend. Plans
for speaking at the University of Pennsylvania
next week.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:224-225
9-24-40
Roosevelt had hoped to go to Ohio and Pittsburgh
area. Was invited to Cincinnati. Fears he cannot go.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:227-228
9-27-40
Plans for trip to the Aberdeen Proving Grounds,
the Glenn Martin Airplane plant, Camp Meade, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:247
10-1-40
To go to Hyde Park to dedicate three schools.
May go to Watervliet.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:248-249
10-4-40
Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park for the school
dedication. May go to Watervliet. Trip to
Pittsburgh.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:253-254
10-4-40
Story that Roosevelt will make a swing through
New England untrue. To go to Dayton, Ohio.
May go to Youngstown.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:271-274
10-15-40
Roosevelt's reason for taking inspection trips;
various plants, etc. he wishes to visit; dedica-
tions to attend, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:276; 279
10-18-40
Roosevelt's inspection trips during which he
makes political speeches to be paid for by the
Democratic National Committee. Itinerary not
completed.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 16:283-284
10-22-40

To speak in Brooklyn; then go to Cleveland, stopping at Rochester and Buffalo. Reason he cannot go beyond the 12-hour limit.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:292-293
11-1-40

Plans to return to Washington from Cleveland before going to Hyde Park. To visit defense plants in Buffalo, and Lackawanna, Pennsylvania.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:298
11-8-40

To take a cruise on the Potomac of three or four days.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:310
11-19-40

Roosevelt to spend Thanksgiving at Hyde Park, N. Y.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:316-317
11-22-40

Plans to make additional inspections of defense facilities. To return to Washington Sunday for all of next week.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:325
11-26-40

Roosevelt may go on a trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:331-333
11-29-40

Roosevelt's hints about possibility that he might fly on his next trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:337-339
12-3-40

Press Conference on the President's train en route to Miami. Roosevelt's remarks about his proposed cruise. To take Fala with him.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:345-346
12-13-40

To end cruise at Charleston and go to Warm Springs. Mileage covered in the cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: P Working Day 16:170-171
8-30-40

Number of documents the President must sign. Roosevelt trying to get legislation so that the President will not have to sign such things.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 15:202-203
3-19-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's fractured hip.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 16:55
7-23-40

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., Jr. 16:92-93
8-2-40

Birthday is on August 17.

ROOSEVELT, HAVEN

16:104

8-9-40

Roosevelt to stop at Nahant to see.

ROOSEVELT, HAVEN

16:112

8-10-40

Roosevelt's remarks about his new grandchild.
Secretary Knox's remark. Comments of reporters.

ROOSEVELT, ISAAC

16:270-271

10-15-40

Roosevelt's humorous remarks about mentioning
Isaac Roosevelt in speeches.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES [Father of F.D.R.]

15:125

2-5-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence of his father keeping \$500
in gold on hand; also carrying gold on trips abroad.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES [Father of F.D.R.]

16:11-12

7-5-40

Details about a sleigh owned by James Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. [Uncle of F.D.R.]

16:11-12

7-5-40

Details about the ice yacht, "Icicle," owned
by John Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, MARY REBECCA ASPINWALL

16:12

7-5-40

Roosevelt's reference to a carriage in
the F. D. Roosevelt Library once owned
by his Aspinwall grandmother.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D.

15:296

4-21-40

Reason why Mrs. Roosevelt did not come
to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D.

15:324

Health.

5-6-40

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

15:316

5-3-40

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

16:36

7-12-40

Theodore Roosevelt's story about the U.S.S.
Monitor and Portland, Maine.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

16:118

8-12-40

Visited Newport, R.I.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

16:382

12-20-40

Roosevelt's quotation of a saying of.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB

16:106-107

8-9-40

Roosevelt to attend annual meeting at Moses Smith's.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB

16:140

8-20-40

Roosevelt has an engagement with.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB

16:169

8-30-40

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB

16:172

8-30-40

Roosevelt's speech to be extemporaneous,
about planning ahead, etc.

ROSIER, CHARLES

16:219

9-24-40

Talked with Roosevelt about the oil conversations.

ROWE, JAMES H.

15:383

5-28-40

Present at Press Conference #647.

RUHLAND, GEORGE C.

15:80

1-16-40

Mentioned.

RUNDALL, MAUD SMITH

16:107

8-9-40

To call on Roosevelt about the opening
of the three Hyde Park schools.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

15:22; 24

1-2-40

Self-liquidating loans to be met through
funds of the R.F.C.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

15:40

1-2-40

Rural electrification loans included in
the P.W.A. Budget.

RUSSELL, RICHARD B.

15:190

3-8-40

Mentioned.

RUSSIA

15:82

1-16-40

Roosevelt's view on why the Neutrality Act should
not be invoked in the case of the Russian-
Finnish hostilities.

RUSSIA

15:311-312

5-3-40

Reports that Government pressure has been brought
to halt shipments of copper to.

RUSSIA

15:414

5-30-40

Mentioned.

RUSSIA

16:19-20
7-5-40

Russia a corporate state.

RUSSIA

16:266-267
10-15-40

Roosevelt's Executive Order requisitioning munitions and equipment for national defense, and conversations with Russia about the release of machine tools.

RUSSO-FINNISH WAR

15:190-191
3-8-40

No comment on a question about Sumner Welles and Russo-Finnish negotiations. Reports from London that the United States might mediate in the war.

SABATH, ADOLPH J.

15:62
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

SABOTAGE: see FIFTH COLUMN; NATIONAL DEFENSE.

SAFETY

16:221
9-24-40

Roosevelt's views on need for legislation on mine safety.

SAFETY ZONES: see DECLARATION OF PANAMA;
NEUTRALITY PATROL.

ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL [Poughkeepsie]

16:90
8-2-40

Mentioned.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:63
1-9-40

Preliminary negotiations completed. New conferences to take place in Washington, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:69
1-12-40

Roosevelt to talk to American delegates to Treaty meeting soon. Did not know Canadians were coming, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:84-85
1-16-40

Roosevelt's talk with Adolf Berle, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:97-100
1-23-40

Roosevelt's views on benefits of the proposed waterway; on diversion of water for barge transportation at Chicago but not for sewage disposal; on the international aspects of the project.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:110
1-31-40

Roosevelt's reply to question as to why he is pushing the Waterway now.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:185
3-5-40

No news on.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:212
3-29-40

Roosevelt knows nothing about the Treaty being signed. Rumor that the project might be done by a Joint Resolution and an appropriation.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:225-226
4-2-40

Roosevelt's ban against more authorizations for rivers and harbors does not apply to the St. Lawrence. Roosevelt does not know when the treaty is going up.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:260
4-18-40

Roosevelt does not know when or if the Treaty will be signed.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

15:308
4-30-40

Still working on the Treaty.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

16:211-212
9-13-40

Forthcoming conference with the Canadians. Roosevelt's views on the need for developing power.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

16:214
9-13-40

Not contemplating hooking up the St. Lawrence with the grid system. Concerned with need for power.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

16:222
9-24-40

No new information on.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

16:267-269
10-15-40

Steps taken toward the development of electrical power on the St. Lawrence. Allocation of funds, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

16:278-279
10-18-40

Plans for borings, dam, etc. Reason why navigation and hydro-electric power development are to be checked.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

16:392
12-31-40

Roosevelt's conference with Adolf Berle, Jr.

ST. LOUIS STAR-TIMES

15:589-590
6-21-40

Editorial on Roosevelt's defense program said to show sentiment in the Middle West.

ST. LUCIA, B.W.I.

16:174; 183
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases in St. Lucia. Location.

ST. LUCIA, B.W.I.

16:344
12-13-40

Value as a base.

SAINT-QUENTIN, RENÉ DOYNEL, COMTE DE

16:28
7-9-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

16:220
9-24-40

Mayor McDonough talked with Roosevelt.

SALES TAXES

16:330
11-29-40

Possibility of a sales tax. Roosevelt's view.

SANDBURG, CARL

15:508
6-5-40

Roosevelt's reference to Sandburg's Lincoln.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

15:85
1-16-40

Use of port by the Navy.

SAN FRANCISCO

15:109
1-31-40

Question about nomination of Paul Leake
for Customs Collector.

SAN FRANCISCO

15:295
4-21-40

Roosevelt to visit the Exposition.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY

15:85
1-16-40

Use by the Navy.

SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA

15:85
1-16-40

Use of port by the Navy.

SARATOGA, U.S.S.

16:188
9-3-40

Changed into an airplane carrier.

SARATOGA BATTLEFIELD

16:257
10-7-40

Roosevelt to go to.

SARATOGA BATTLEFIELD

16:259
10-8-40

Roosevelt's remarks about learning about
the Battle of Saratoga.

SCANDINAVIA

15:459-460
6-5-40

Scandinavian nations and the Spanish Civil War.

SCANDINAVIA

15:575
6-18-40

Scandinavian newsprint cut off to South
American countries.

SCANDINAVIA

16:79
7-30-40

Fear that imports of Scandinavian pulp paper might be eliminated.

SCHACHT, HJALMAR

15:236
4-5-40

Mentioned.

SCHLACHT, HARRY H.

15:69
1-12-40

Roosevelt has written him a personal letter.

SCRAP IRON AND STEEL: see STRATEGIC MATERIALS.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY

15:430
5-30-40

Mentioned.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY

16:294
11-1-40

Mentioned.

SECRET SERVICE

16:331-332
11-29-40

Rumor that the Secret Service would not permit Roosevelt to fly.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:72
1-12-40

Collection of information on economic conditions.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:144-145
2-9-40

Roosevelt refuses to express an opinion on the possibility of the S.E.C. taking over the Associated Gas receivership.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:227
4-2-40

No one chosen yet for the vacancy.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:231
4-5-40

Eliminated from the Walter-Logan Bill by an amendment.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:291
4-18-40

Investigation of a complaint about the Georgia Power Company.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:390
5-28-40

Leon Henderson's work with.

SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL

16:67
7-26-40

Congress to consider.

SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL

16:163-164
8-30-40

Amendment to the Draft Bill regarding the conscription of industry, etc. Roosevelt will not comment.

SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL

16:193-194
9-6-40

One of three bills the Executive Branch is waiting for. Question about Roosevelt's previous statement about the delay on this bill.

SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL

16:221-222
9-24-40

And the conscientious objector.

SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL: see also CONSCRIPTION

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:221
9-24-40

Roosevelt has not got round to appointing a director.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:222-223
9-24-40

Complaints about draft boards not being paid. Roosevelt's views.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:230
9-27-40

Director has been selected, etc.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:242; 245
10-1-40

Appointment of Director not yet made.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:248
10-4-40

Roosevelt's discussion with Earl Godwin of names for the draft.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:252
10-4-40

Still waiting for news on the Director.

SELF-LIQUIDATING PROJECTS: see PUBLIC WORKS.

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS, GENERAL
CONFERENCE OF

15:60-61
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with secretary of.

SHANGHAI

16:107
8-9-40

Reports that Great Britain is withdrawing troops from the International Settlement, etc.

SHANGHAI

16:231
9-27-40

Press referred to the State Department on the question of a possible report from Admiral Hart on conditions in the international settlement.

SHEPPARD, MORRIS

15:222-223
4-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt [and others] on authorization bill.

SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH

15:276
4-18-40

Mentioned.

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST LAW

15:470-471

6-5-40

Indictments of certain labor unions under.

SHERWOOD, ROBERT E.

15:557

6-11-40

Wrote the advertisement of the Committee to
Defend America by Aiding the Allies.

SHILOH VALLEY

15:464

6-5-40

Mentioned.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

15:602-603

6-28-40

Meaning of the President's Proclamation
regarding foreign flagships.

SIMONS, MANLY H.

16:71

7-29-40

Present at Roosevelt's Press Conference at
Portsmouth Navy Yard. Statements about the
work of the Navy Yard.

SINGAPORE

15:364

5-23-40

Source of manganese.

SINGAPORE

16:250

10-4-40

Willkie's reported statement about the
British Naval base at Singapore.

SINGAPORE

16:306-307

11-8-40

Newspaper story about an agreement regarding
Singapore between the U.S., Great Britain and
Australia.

SIROVICH, WILLIAM I.

15:69

1-12-40

Death mentioned.

SMITH, ALFRED E.

15:48

1-2-40

Started N.Y. State Park system.

SMITH, ALFRED E.

15:453-456

6-5-40

Roosevelt's story about campaign literature,
attacking Smith's religion, which was distributed
in Georgia in the 1928 campaign.

SMITH, ALFRED E.

15:596

6-25-40

Mentioned.

SMITH, ALFRED E.

16:283

10-22-40

Roosevelt spoke at the Brooklyn Academy of
Music in Al Smith's campaigns.

SMITH, ALFRED E.

16:392

12-31-40

Suggestion regarding organizations such as
the William Allen White Committee.

SMITH, ELLISON D. 15:182
3-5-40
And a story related by Ernest Lindley about Roosevelt.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:17
1-2-40
Mentioned.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:28
1-2-40
Present at Press Conference #612.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:31
1-2-40
Remarks on Government agencies and corporations.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:215
3-29-40
Talk with Roosevelt.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:309
5-3-40
Quotation from Attorney General Jackson's letter to.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:395
5-30-40
Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:405
5-30-40
To answer questions of finance for the Commission
to the Council of National Defense.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 16:27
7-9-40
Question about the District Building referred to.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 16:330
11-29-40
To confer with Roosevelt and others.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 16:374-375
12-20-40
Present at Press Conference #703-A.

SMITH, HOWARD W. 15:189
3-8-40
Mentioned.

SMITH, HOWARD W. 15:190
3-8-40
Talked with Roosevelt.

SMITH, HOWARD W. 15:465
6-5-40
Possibility that Smith's [labor relations]
bill may go through.

SMITH, HOWARD W. 16:332
11-29-40
Bill regarding sabotage of industries.

SMITH, MOSES

16:106-107
8-9-40

Roosevelt to attend meeting of the Roosevelt Home Club at the home of.

SMITH COMMITTEE

15:93
1-19-40

Investigating the Labor Board.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

15:357
5-21-40

Government policy definitely is not to weaken social gains made in the last few years.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

15:473-475
6-5-40

Danger in the rearmament program that civil liberties legislation will be forgotten.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

15:506-511
6-5-40

Early opinion of members of the American Youth Congress on Roosevelt's willingness to fight for social legislation in Congress. Present views on the change caused by the defense program. Roosevelt's and Mrs. Roosevelt's views. Roosevelt's statements on defense spending and increased employment; housing program.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

15:536-540
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of the American Youth Congress on the efforts of the Administration to get social legislation as well as defense legislation. Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:42-44
1-2-40

Items in the Budget for.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:103
1-26-40

Veto of the Ohio social security bill.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:394
5-28-40

Social Security taxes not to be included in proposed defense tax measure.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on Social Security funds.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:514-517
6-5-40

Roosevelt's agreement with idea of both national defense and social betterment. Difficulties of private philanthropy and social service in getting money to carry on. Social Security program to be expanded.

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

15:604
6-28-40

Building to be taken over by the Council of National Defense.

SOIL CONSERVATION

15:441-442

6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

SOIL CONSERVATION

15:483

6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of training Negroes to work on soil erosion control projects.

SOONG, T. V.

16:6

7-2-40

Visited Roosevelt.

SOUTH

15:414

5-30-40

Possibility that Germany might be able to dominate the South economically.

SOUTH

16:349

12-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the part the South can play in national defense.

SOUTH AMERICA

15:447

6-4-40

Senator Walsh's statement about an air base in.

SOUTH AMERICA

16:176

9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of the northern part of.

SOUTHERN BAPTISTS

15:60-61

1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with the chairman of the Committee on Public Relations of.

SOUTHERN NEGRO YOUTH COUNCIL

15:472

6-5-40

Backing the Anti-Poll Tax Bill.

SPAIN

15:459-460

6-5-40

Roosevelt's view of the failure of the League of Nations to act in the Spanish Civil War.

SPAIN

15:568

6-14-40

Report that Spanish-Moorish troops have taken over Tangier.

SPAIN

16:68

7-26-56

Rumors that the combat zones might be extended to include the Iberian coasts. Roosevelt's views.

SPAIN

16:82-83

7-30-40

Possible effect of the extension of the combat zone to the Spanish coast.

SPAIN

16:245
10-1-40

Report from Spain that Roosevelt has sent a communication to Franco. Roosevelt's reply.

SPAIN

16:290
10-25-40

One of the international situations which Roosevelt is watching.

SPEAR, L. Y.

16:119
8-12-40

Met Roosevelt at the Electric Boat Company shipyard.

SPEAR, RAY

15:542
6-7-40

To serve on committee on the consolidation of Government purchases.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:116
2-2-40

References to remarks on liberalism in the Jackson Day Dinner speech and Chapel Hill speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT'

15:148
2-9-40

Roosevelt's reference to his forthcoming speech at the American Youth Congress.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:229-230
4-5-40

Roosevelt to speak at the exercises for Pan American Day.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:261
4-18-40

Roosevelt to address the Young Democratic Clubs of America.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:293-294
4-21-40

Reaction to speech to Young Democratic Clubs. Question about reference in the speech to "the Republican aspirant for the Presidency."

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:295
4-21-40

Roosevelt's speeches on his western trip to be on conservation.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:328
5-10-40

Roosevelt has not yet written his address for the Pan-American Scientific Congress.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:383-384
5-28-40

Public reaction to Roosevelt's Fireside Chat on National Defense.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:501
6-5-40

Suggestions received from different parts of the country for items to be put in Roosevelt's speeches.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:554
6-11-40

Reference to Roosevelt's University of Virginia speech at Charlottesville.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:570
6-14-40

Roosevelt's reference to his speech at the University of Virginia at Charlottesville.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:133
8-17-40

Roosevelt's reference to his speech at Kingston, in connection with Pan-American defense.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:135-136
8-20-40

Speculation concerning the identity of the man referred to in Roosevelt's Acceptance Speech. Roosevelt's admission that it was Roy Howard.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:169-170
8-30-40

Plans for speeches at Chickamauga Dam and at Great Smoky Mountains Park.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:200-201
9-10-40

Roosevelt's remarks about his forthcoming Teamsters' Union speech. Jokes about its being political.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:204-205
9-10-40

Roosevelt to speak at the University of Pennsylvania. To dedicate the three Hyde Park schools.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:212-213
9-13-40

Plans to attend the 200th Anniversary of the University of Pennsylvania. To speak at the cornerstone laying of the Washington Airport. What he would like to say about the building of the Airport.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:248
10-4-40

Time set for Roosevelt's speech dedicating the Hyde Park schoolhouses.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:252
10-4-40

Roosevelt to speak in October. Herald Tribune Forum speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:254
10-4-40

To speak at Dayton, Ohio. Will dedicate the Pennsylvania super-highway some time.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:270-271
10-15-40

Roosevelt's plans for future speeches.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:275-277
10-18-40

Roosevelt's announcement that he intends to make five campaign speeches before election day. Possibility that a speech scheduled for Washington may be shifted to Baltimore.

SPEECHES BY F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:283-284
10-22-40

Roosevelt not to speak in Maryland. Speech set for the Academy of Music in Brooklyn. Number of times he has spoken at the Academy in the past. To speak at Cleveland. Reason why Roosevelt will not speak in the Middle West.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:291
10-25-40

Reference to and a quotation on employment from Roosevelt's speech at Philadelphia.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:294
11-1-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question about his speech [at Brooklyn] tonight.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:298
11-8-40

Roosevelt to speak at the Amphitheatre near the tomb of the Unknown Soldier. To lay the cornerstone of the new hospital [Bethesda Naval Hospital].

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:385
12-27-40

Roosevelt has only got to the second draft of his Fireside Chat on National Security.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:387
12-27-40

Time that Roosevelt's Fireside Chat will be ready. No information on the subject.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:389-390
12-31-40

Reaction of the German press to Roosevelt's Fireside Chat on National Security.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:390
12-31-40

Reporter's question whether Roosevelt intends to hold conversations with the Irish Legation -- referring to part of Roosevelt's recent Fireside Chat.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:391
12-31-40

Criticisms of Roosevelt's referring to "an expeditionary force" instead of being more specific in his Fireside Chat on National Security. Roosevelt's comment.

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY

16:296-297

11-1-40

Report that Sperry is about to release a bomb sight to the British. Roosevelt's views.

SPRINGFIELD ARSENAL

16:271

10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit.

STABILIZATION FUND

15:38

1-2-40

Mentioned.

STALIN, JOSEPH

15:281

4-18-40

Mentioned.

STALINISM

15:157

2-13-40

Challenge of.

STANDARDS, BUREAU OF

15:564

6-14-40

To coordinate through the National Defense Research Committee.

STARK, HAROLD R.

15:395

5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

STARK, HAROLD R.

15:575

6-18-40

Mentioned.

STARK, HAROLD R.

15:578

6-18-40

Statement about the authorization for Navy building.

STARK, HAROLD R.

16:274

10-15-40

No basis in the report that Admiral Stark will be replaced.

STARK, HAROLD R.

16:312

11-19-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

STARK, LLOYD C.

15:229

4-5-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

STARK, LLOYD C.

15:381-382

5-24-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

STARK, LLOYD C.

16:65
7-26-40

Mentioned for Postmaster General.

STASSEN, HAROLD E.

15:595-596
6-25-40

Roosevelt's off-the-record comment on Stassen's speech and Raymond Clapper's interpretation of it.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:56
1-9-40

Suggestion that the Division of Cultural Relations be abolished.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:60
1-9-40

Aid to Finland discussed with.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:66
1-12-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:101-102
1-26-40

Question about jurisdiction over the flying of planes to Canada for Britain.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:109
1-31-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:116
2-2-40

Only the State Department is capable of talking about the operation of the Neutrality Act.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:118
2-2-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:163
2-15-40

* Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:174
2-27-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:239-242
4-9-40

Question of neutrality in the case of Denmark and Germany up to the Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:266
4-18-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:309
5-3-40

Statement was made by the Acting Secretary of State on the crisis in the Mediterranean.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:382
5-24-40

Question about extension of the sugar quota law referred to. Also question about Senator Pittman's bill.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:442
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:558
6-11-40

Roosevelt's statement about the knowledge of the Department of situation in the Pacific.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:561
6-11-40

Preparing maps of combat zones.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:564; 566-567
6-14-40

Roosevelt and Department hope the Cummings Bill goes through.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:566
6-14-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:576
6-18-40

Negotiation of a lower shipping rate on newsprint to South America.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:17-18
7-5-40

Press referred to State Department on question of evacuation of English children.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:28
7-9-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:63
7-26-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:81
7-30-40

Question about the Duke of Windsor referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:101
8-9-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:127
8-16-40

Question of use of Red Cross money for help to Finland not yet settled.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:133
8-17-40

Working on the problem of a safe conduct
for the American Legion.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:198
9-6-40

Rule for publication of papers.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:228
9-27-40

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:230
9-27-40

Question whether there will be an embargo
on oil referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:231
9-27-40

Press referred to the State Department on a
question about the International Settlement
in Shanghai.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:249
10-4-40

Question about the Burma Road referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:262
10-8-40

Press referred to State on question
about the Far East.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:267-269
10-15-40

And steps taken for the development of
electrical power on the St. Lawrence.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:292
11-1-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:308
11-19-40

Resignation of Joseph E. Davies.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:311
11-19-40

Press referred to Protocol for information
on the message to be sent to Mexico.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:321; 325
11-26-40

Roosevelt's proposed round table meeting with
Martin Dies to include the State Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

16:390
12-31-40

Mentioned in connection with a peace
proposal brought to Roosevelt.

STATES

15:51-52

1-2-40

Effect of the depression on States and municipalities. Aid given by the Federal Government.

STATES

16:95

8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on home defense for the States. Studying what can be used to replace National Guard regiments.

STEEHOLM, HARDY

16:201-202

9-10-40

Roosevelt expects to vote for.

STEEHOLM, HARDY

16:317

11-22-40

Question whether Steeholm will be appointed to some Government post.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:351

5-21-40

Suggestion that "the Stettinius report" be made available to Congress.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:388; 391

5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of industrial materials on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense. Functions.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:395

5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:399

5-30-40

Work on the Commission to the Council for National Defense.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:403; 408-412

5-30-40

Work Stettinius is to do in production of industrial materials on the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:423

5-30-40

Mentioned.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:428

5-30-40

Way in which his organization would work with the Commissioner of transportation, etc.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:450

6-4-40

Work on strategic materials turned over to.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., Jr.

15:541-542

6-7-40

Gave Roosevelt a report on strategic materials. Stettinius appointed head of a committee on the consolidation of Government purchases.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:561
6-11-40

Mentioned.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:566
6-14-40

Mentioned.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:573
6-14-40

Has been working on synthetic rubber supply.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

15:574
6-14-40

Has conferred with Business Paper Editors.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

16:41-42
7-16-40

Report on the acquisition of strategic and critical raw materials. Stettinius' appearance before House and Senate Committees in regard to T.V.A.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

16:44
7-16-40

Studying problem of plant expansion.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

16:79-80
7-30-40

Work in regard to the newsprint situation.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

16:161
8-27-40

View on the suggestion that there is a sit-down strike in American industry.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

16:211
9-13-40

Question about export of technical publications referred to.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

16:334
11-28-40

Gave out the story on aluminum.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

16:376
12-20-40

Production that Stettinius is responsible for is mainly for civilian use.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

16:377
12-20-40

May be included in a division of O.P.M.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

15:457-458
6-5-40

Stimson's efforts to put an embargo on Japan for violation of treaties in the invasion of Manchuria.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

15:591
6-21-40

Will be in Washington as soon as confirmed.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:31
7-12-40

Present at Press Conference #660.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:37
7-12-40

Roosevelt to confer with Stimson about
the National Guard.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:91
8-2-40

Press referred to Secretary of War in connection
with information on persons detained in the Canal Zone.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:130-133
8-17-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of Army
Maneuvers in New York State. Present at Press
Conference at Ogdensburg Free Academy.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:143-147
8-23-40

Stimson's arguments, forwarded to Roosevelt,
for not postponing conscription legislation.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:348
12-14-40

Reported statement about [building of]
barracks for conscripts.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:375-376; 379
12-20-40

On the Board of the Office for Production Management.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:382
12-20-40

Mentioned.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

16:387
12-27-40

Has not submitted his resignation.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

15:364-365
5-23-40

Source of manganese and tin.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

15:409
5-30-40

Procurement of manganese from.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

15:411
5-30-40

As source of tin.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:311-312
5-3-40

Reports that Government pressure has been
brought to halt shipments of copper to Russia.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:317
5-3-40

Reserve supply of tin, etc.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:362-365
5-23-40

Stockpiling of materials turned over to Harry Hopkins. Materials that could be purchased without a great outlay of cash. Problems of rubber; manganese; tin.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:408-412
5-30-40

Edward Stettinius to handle production of raw materials. Fifteen critical raw materials. To purchase twelve which are obtainable. Three materials hard to get.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:449-450
6-4-40

Harry Hopkins' work on getting materials together. Work now turned over to Edward Stettinius.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:541-542
6-7-40

Stettinius gave Roosevelt a report on.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:552
6-7-40

Question about scrap steel and scrap tin.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:565-566
6-14-40

Rumors in regard to an embargo on scrap iron. Roosevelt's statements on an embargo, etc.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:568
6-14-40

Roosevelt has no plans for "coddling" the domestic manganese industry.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:573
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on talk about shortages. Supplies of manganese; of rubber.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:1-2
7-2-40

Roosevelt has signed the Act to control the export of strategic materials, etc.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:6-7
7-2-40

Defense Act not an embargo but a licensing system. Does not include scrap iron.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:62-63
7-26-40

Extension of the licensing system for shipments of petroleum and scrap metal not an embargo. Reports that the Japanese Government has made representations regarding the application of the system to shipments to Japan. Problem of the shortage of high octane gasoline.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:210-211
9-13-40

Collection of scrap iron and steel not yet necessary. Question about the export of scrap iron.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:230
9-27-40

Question whether there will be an embargo
on oil referred to the State Department.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:232
9-27-40

Many different things being checked all the
time. Nothing new on licenses on exports.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:386
12-27-40

No comment on a question about the aluminum supply.

STRAUS, NATHAN

16:160
8-27-40

Question about Straus resigning.

STRONG, GEORGE E.

16:123-124
8-16-40

Now in England as an observer for the War Department.

STRONG, GEORGE E.

16:231
9-27-40

Roosevelt has not yet seen him, but has a
preliminary report from General Strong on
the situation in Britain. Refuses comment.

SUFFRAGE

15:462-463
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story of racial discrimination in
regard to voting in the State of Georgia.
Situation in Tennessee compared.

SUGAR BILL

16:273
10-15-40

To be signed.

SULLIVAN, [?]

16:330
11-29-40

Mentioned.

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.

16:3
7-2-40

Anecdote about.

SULLIVAN, MARK

15:189-190
3-8-40

Roosevelt's joking remarks about.

SULLIVAN, MARK

15:205
3-19-40

Mentioned.

SULLIVAN, MARK

16:227
9-24-40

Jokes about the Indian moccasins that
Sullivan is wearing.

SULLIVAN, MARK

16:241
10-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Sullivan's
moccasins. Sullivan's remark about levity, etc.

SUPREME COURT

15:99
1-23-40

Mentioned.

SUPREME COURT

15:463
6-5-40

Possibility of the Supreme Court ruling
against race discrimination.

SUPREME COURT

16:282
10-22-40

Part of Justice Holmes' bequest to the Government
to be used for the establishment of a garden in the
vicinity of the Supreme Court.

SURPLUSES, AGRICULTURAL

15:555
6-11-40

Roosevelt's proposal to use surpluses
for relief abroad.

SURPLUSES, AGRICULTURAL

15:582-583
6-18-40

Nothing further on control of surpluses yet.

SURPLUSES, AGRICULTURAL

15:586-589
6-21-40

Text of Press Release on the agreement with other
American Republics to establish a joint marketing
system for staple crops. Roosevelt's explanation
of the plan.

SURPLUSES, MILITARY: see MUNITIONS.

SURPLUS MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

15:218
4-2-40

Suggested creation of.

SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY

15:224-225
4-2-40

Plan for flood control in.

SWEDEN

15:145-146
2-9-40

Sale of surplus arms to Sweden and Norway, etc.

SWEDEN

16:267
10-15-40

Planes ordered by Sweden.

SWOPE, HERBERT BAYARD

16:337-338
12-3-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about Swope and a
proposed Navy airplane flight to Lisbon in 1919.

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

16:264
10-8-40

Roosevelt would like to attend the
National Grange Convention at.

TABER, JOHN

16:42
7-16-40

Upheld objection of Representative Donald H. McLean to consideration by the House of expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities.

TACONIC STATE PARK COMMISSION [NEW YORK] 15:137
2-5-40

Mentioned.

TAFT, ROBERT A.

15:55
1-9-40

Mentioned in connection with savings in the Budget.

TANGIER

15:568
6-14-40

Report that Spanish-Moorish troops have taken over the city.

TANKS

16:196
9-6-40

Roosevelt did not discuss the transfer of World War [I] tanks.

TARIFF

15:83-84
1-16-40

Report of the Business Advisory Council on the reciprocal trade agreement program.

TARIFF

15:232-234
4-5-40

Story in the Washington Post about the "Hull Trade Agreement Law." Roosevelt's views on tariffs and trade agreements.

TARIFF

15:246-247
4-12-40

Roosevelt to sign the Trade Agreements Extension Act.

TAUTOG, U.S.S.

16:119
8-12-40

Roosevelt inspected.

TAX BILL

16:258
10-7-40

Roosevelt still studying the Bill.

TAX BILL

16:263
10-8-40

Roosevelt has not yet signed; still studying the Bill.

TAXES

15:9
1-2-40

Rise in tax revenue.

TAXES

15:28-31
1-2-40

Expected tax revenues. Lag of tax collections behind increasing incomes. Impairment of the tax base because of revision of corporate taxes in 1938 and 1939, etc. Amount of additional taxes to cover increased defense expenditures, etc.

TAXES

15:32-35
1-2-40

Reasons for having a special tax for national defense. Amount of increase of taxes. Roosevelt not recommending any tax. Morgenthau's statement about taxes on consumer buying power. Income tax.

TAXES

15:73-74
1-12-40

Taxes and cost of national defense.
Roosevelt's views on taxes.

TAXES

15:258-259
4-18-40

Possibility that Congress may not vote additional taxes. Roosevelt's hopes that tax receipts may be up.

TAXES

15:272
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on U.S. taxes.

TAXES

15:393-394
5-28-40

Roosevelt's ideas on a tax for national defense.

TAXES

15:436
5-30-40

Defense tax program need not affect the present tax program.

TAXES

15:446-447
6-4-40

Roosevelt's view on need of getting out a bill quickly.

TAXES

15:448
6-4-40

Reason why Roosevelt does not want any general tax structure revision now.

TAXES

15:518-519
6-5-40

Roosevelt's recommendation of an excess profits tax. Senate Finance Committee's recommendation of tax increases. Administration has not recommended any cigarette and liquor tax increases. Roosevelt's view of the tax bill.

TAXES

15:535-536
6-5-40

Suggestion for "incentive" taxation to help unemployment. Hopkins' views on taxes and unemployment.

TAXES

15:599
6-25-40

Roosevelt has signed the Tax Bill. No further news until he talks to "some of the people" next week.

TAXES

16:29-30
7-9-40

Two chairmen coming tomorrow to see Roosevelt.

TAXES

16:330
11-29-40

Exploratory meeting to deal with taxes, etc.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

15:60-62

1-9-40

Roosevelt's reason for sending Taylor to the Vatican, etc.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

15:63

1-9-40

Clergymen meeting with Roosevelt understand the reason for sending Taylor to the Vatican.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

15:68-69

1-12-40

No specific instructions to be given to Taylor. Roosevelt's ideals of peace.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

15:141-142

2-9-40

To leave on the 17th. Roosevelt has sent him a letter.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

15:287-289

4-18-40

Roosevelt has received some unpleasant messages regarding Taylor's mission. Roosevelt's explanation of the reason for Taylor's mission.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

16:201

9-10-40

Call on Roosevelt.

TEAMSTERS' UNION

15:470-471

6-5-40

Indicted under the anti-trust laws.

TEANECK, NEW JERSEY

16:134

8-20-40

White House pistol team's record at.

TEHUANTEPEC, ISTHMUS OF

16:263-264

10-8-40

Reports from Mexico City about U.S. Government interest in the trans-Mexico highway over the Isthmus. Roosevelt's remarks about the difficulties with the canal at the Isthmus, etc.

TELEVISION

15:118-119

2-2-40

F.C.C. test of television in the vicinity of Poughkeepsie and Hyde Park.

TELEVISION

15:252-254

4-12-40

Roosevelt's conference with James L. Fly about the Federal Communications Commission and television.

TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMICS COMMITTEE

15:106-107

1-26-40

Roosevelt's talk with Leon Henderson.

TENNESSEE

15:462-463

6-5-40

Attitude toward Negroes voting in Tennessee compared with Georgia.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

15:224-225

4-2-40

T.V.A. to eliminate 25 million dollars worth of annual damage in a few years.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 16:41-42
7-16-40
Appearance of Stettinius, Knudsen, and Gano Dunn
before the House and Senate Committees to urge
expansion of T.V.A.'s power-producing facilities.
Action of certain Republican leaders, etc.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 16:170
8-30-40
Roosevelt may get some inspiration [for his
speech] on T.V.A.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 16:214
9-13-40
Mentioned.

TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS, 15:88
DIVISIONS OF 1-19-40
No Director yet appointed.

TEXAS, U.S.S. 16:71
7-29-40
The old Texas was built at Portsmouth Navy Yard.

TEXAS POLITICS 15:308
4-30-40
Peace move between Rayburn and Johnson.

THATCHER, [?] 16:127
8-16-40
Opinion on authority of Roosevelt to transfer
destroyers referred to.

THIRD TERM 15:6
1-2-40
Article by Tugwell on.

THIRD TERM 15:65
1-12-40
Clipping from the United Press giving the opinion
of the "President of the Hoboes Union" on the
third term.

THIRD TERM 15:81-82
1-16-40
David Lawrence's statement about the date of
Roosevelt's announcement. Roosevelt's comment.

THIRD TERM 15:109
1-31-40
Question about the Birthday Ball next year,
designed to find out about the Third Term.

THIRD TERM 15:125-126
2-5-40
Pennsylvania Democratic State Committee's endorsement
of Roosevelt for a third term. Roosevelt's views
on the persistence of the Press in trying to get a
statement from him on the subject.

THIRD TERM 15:156
2-13-40
Slate of delegates put in in Wisconsin and
in Illinois in Roosevelt's behalf.

THIRD TERM

15:179

3-2-40

Roosevelt does not contemplate any March 4 statement.

THIRD TERM

15:182

3-5-40

Question about Roosevelt's name being entered in the Pennsylvania Presidential primary.

THIRD TERM

15:187

3-5-40

Reporter's attempt to get an answer from Roosevelt through a story about a cartoon on the Census.

THIRD TERM

15:261

4-18-40

Roosevelt evades a third term question.

THIRD TERM

15:292

4-18-40

Roosevelt's joking suggestion that he might buy the Rhinebeck Gazette (in 1941).

THIRD TERM

15:306

4-30-40

Questions about presidency with third term in mind.

THIRD TERM

15:337

5-14-40

Rumor about a statement of Roosevelt's on.

THIRD TERM

15:589

6-21-40

Alfred Landon's statement about possibility of Roosevelt's running. Roosevelt's reply.

THIRD TERM

16:25-26

7-9-40

Questions of the Press, trying to find out if Roosevelt will run for a third term.

THIRD TERM

16:34-36

7-12-40

Reporter's questions about the Democratic Convention, trying to find out about the third term. Jokes about the Dunce Cap Club.

THIRD TERM

16:48-49

7-16-40

Senator Barkley to make an announcement tonight on behalf of the President. Reason why Roosevelt refrained from making an announcement previously.

THIRD TERM

16:267

10-15-40

Statement made by Republicans that he is seeking to become a dictator and will seek additional terms of office beyond a third term.

THOMAS, ELBERT D.

15:506

6-5-40

Reported view on amendment to the Relief Act.

THOMAS, [ELBERT OR ELMER?]

16:388
12-27-40

Statement about bases covering the western
entrance to the [Panama?] Canal.

THOMAS, LOWELL

16:219
9-24-40

Baseball team mentioned.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY

15:270
4-18-40

Mentioned.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY

15:529
6-5-40

Advocates that the U.S. declare war.

THOMPSON, SMITH

15:119-120
2-2-40

Member of the Constitutional Convention in
Poughkeepsie. Details of his life.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

15:583
6-18-40

Roosevelt puts off reply to question about
Tobin coming into the Government.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

15:600
6-28-40

Roosevelt has asked Tobin to be an
Administrative Assistant.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

16:4
7-2-40

Anecdote about Tobin's talk with a
Washington cab driver.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

16:6
7-2-40

To work for Roosevelt only about 30 days.
Status as an Administrative Assistant.

TOWNSEND, JAMES

16:318
11-22-40

To see Roosevelt.

TOWNSEND, JOHN G., JR.

15:114
2-2-40

At the hearing on the Finnish loan.

TOWNSEND RESOLUTION

15:155-156
2-13-40

Senate Banking and Currency Committee's
postponement of action on the Resolution.
No comment until Morgenthau returns.

TRADE AGREEMENTS EXTENSION ACT

15:232-234
4-5-40

Story in the Washington Post about possible
extension for only one year. Roosevelt's views.

TRADE AGREEMENTS EXTENSION ACT

15:246-247
4-12-40

Roosevelt to sign.

TRAINING PROGRAM: see EMPLOYMENT.

TRANSPORTATION

15:390; 391
5-28-40

Appointment of Ralph Budd as Commissioner of transportation on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

TRANSPORTATION

15:398-400
5-30-40

Appointment and duties of Budd as adviser on transportation.

TRANSPORTATION

15:421-422
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestions to Ralph Budd about his work with transportation.

TRANSPORTATION

15:426
5-30-40

Ralph Budd's proposed work in regard to.

TRANSPORTATION

15:427-429
5-30-40

Roosevelt's arrangements for work of Ralph Budd and John Pelley, and coordination of the work with other Commissioners.

TRANSPORTATION

16:45-47
7-16-40

Report of the Division of Transportation on transportation by rail, Great Lakes and inland waterways, highways, pipe lines, and coastal waters.

TRANSPORTATION

16:332
11-29-40

Nominations for the Board not yet in.

TRANSPORTATION

16:377
12-20-40

Ralph Budd's work is mainly for civilian transportation.

TRANSPORTATION ACT

16:211
9-13-40

Has not yet come to Roosevelt.

TRANSPORTATION ACT

16:232
9-27-40

No appointment of a Board yet under the Act.

TRANSPORTATION BILL

15:191-193
3-8-40

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Wheeler about.

TRANSPORTATION BOARD 16:262
10-8-40
Question about the appointment of a Transportation Board. Owen Young's committee to report soon, etc.

TRANSPORTATION BOARD 16:291
10-25-40
Roosevelt has not yet decided on nominations for.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:38
1-2-40
Has the power to evaluate its silver at \$1.29.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:60
1-9-40
Aid to Finland being discussed with.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:184
3-5-40
Discussion on refunding at Roosevelt's monetary conference.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:217
4-2-40
Changes suggested in Reorganization Plan #3.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:335
5-14-40
Question about the break in the New York Stock Exchange referred to.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:438
5-30-40
Question about taxes or cash money needed for defense before January.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:450
6-4-40
Morgenthau handling coordination of foreign government purchases of the Allied Purchasing Commission through the Treasury.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:41
7-16-40
Cooperation in the acquisition of strategic and critical raw materials.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:63
7-26-40
Mentioned.

TREATIES 15:457-461
6-5-40
Review of violations of international treaties from 1931 to the present.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 16:174; 183
9-3-40
Acquisition of right to lease bases in Trinidad. Location.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

16:334
11-28-40

Difficulty in negotiations about the base in.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

16:343
12-13-40

Reason Roosevelt did not go to.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

16:348
12-14-40

Not much progress being made on the question of a base at.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

16:369
12-20-40

Delay in making a decision on use as a base.

"TRIPARTITE TREATY"

16:228
9-27-40

Pact signed by Japan, Germany and Italy.

TRUMAN, HARRY S.

16:80
7-30-40

Alben Barkley to go to Missouri to speak for.

TRUSTEESHIP

15:290-291
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on trusteeship, with particular regard for Greenland.

TUGWELL, REXFORD G.

15:6
1-2-40

Article on the Third Term.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S.

15:165
2-19-40

Press Conference #625 held on board.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S.

15:172
2-27-40

Press Conference #626 held on board.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S.

16:340
12-13-40

Press Conference #700 held aboard the Tuscaloosa.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S.

16:347
12-14-40

Press Conference #701 held on board the Tuscaloosa.

TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE

15:481-482
6-5-40

Roosevelt's talk with Dr. Patterson about training of Negroes in forestry.

TYDINGS, MILLARD E.

16:235
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection trip to Fort Meade.

UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES: see FIFTH COLUMN;
DIES COMMITTEE.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:8-9; 10
1-2-40
Efforts to put men to work.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:268-272
4-18-40
Roosevelt's views on the difficulty of defining
"an unemployed person." Examples. Sample census
taken by John Biggers. Roosevelt's guess at the
number of unemployed. Roosevelt's views on the
figures used by some newspapers, etc.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:367
5-23-40
War production and unemployment. Industry should
try to avoid overtime, in order to reduce unemployment.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:525-526
6-5-40
Harry Hopkins' views of unemployment as the real
problem. Difficulties in getting money from
Congress. Defense of the Administration's
efforts to relieve unemployment.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:534-536
6-5-40
Conclusions of a conference of Catholics, Protestants
and Jews on unemployment. Hopkins' views on
"incentive" taxes and unemployment, etc.

UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA 15:60-61
1-9-40
Roosevelt's talk with representative of.

UNITED PRESS 15:65
1-12-40
Clipping from the United Press giving the
opinion of the "President of the Hoboes Union"
on the third term.

UNITED PRESS 16:194-195
9-6-40
United Press story about the Navy wanting
bases in the Pacific.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' 15:56
COMPENSATION COMMISSION 1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

UNITED STATES FILM SERVICE 15:323
5-6-40
Roosevelt's views about the termination of the
Film Service, and the three pictures produced
by the Service. Funds were supplied by Farm
Security.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 15:310-311
5-3-40
Work in slum clearance. Need of more authorized
funds. Objections to the 50-year basis, etc.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 15:567
6-14-40
Roosevelt has signed two projects for.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 16:75
7-29-40
Mentioned.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 16:160
8-27-40
Roosevelt's view on the kind of defense housing
that should be handled by the U.S.H.A.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 16:216; 262
10-8-40
Mentioned.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 16:249
10-4-40
Laying of a cornerstone on an apartment
project in Pittsburgh.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY 15:559-560
6-11-40
Suggestion regarding early graduation
of the Class of 1941.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 15:559-560
6-11-40
Suggestions regarding shortening the course.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 16:232
9-27-40
No appointment yet for the Board. Celebration of
the 100th Anniversary of the Academy.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION 15:388
5-28-40
Edward R. Stettinius' position in.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION 15:434
5-30-40
Mentioned.

UNITY OF COMMAND 15:361-362
5-23-40
Certain columnists advocating a separate airforce.
Unity of command is the one essential in time of
war. Examples of Germany and France. Example of
Great Britain.

UNIVERSAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE: see CONSCRIPTION;
SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL.

UNKNOWN SOLDIER 16:298
11-8-40
Roosevelt to speak at the Amphitheatre near
the tomb of the Unknown Soldier.

URUGUAY

15:66

1-12-40

No information on Argentinian-Uruguayan negotiations beyond that given out by the State Department.

UTAH

15:226

4-2-40

Roosevelt wants money for the "Utah [river] project."

UTAH

16:43

7-16-40

Serious work stoppages in the copper industry averted.

UTAH POLITICS

16:198

9-6-40

No comment on the Utah primary.

UTILITIES

15:76-78

1-12-40

Roosevelt's account of views of South Americans on foreign ownership of their utilities.
Roosevelt's suggestion for financing, etc.

VAN ALLEN, MRS. JAMES L.

15:135-136

2-5-40

To give the Vanderbilt Estate to the Government.

VANCE, H. S.

16:41

7-16-40

To meet with Donald Nelson and the Machine Tool Defense Committee.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H.

15:114-115

2-2-40

Roosevelt's views on the bill introduced by Vandenberg.

VANDERBILT, FREDERICK W.

15:135-136

2-5-40

Previous owner of the Vanderbilt Estate at Hyde Park.

VANDERBILT, WILLIAM H.

15:291

4-18-40

Connection with wire-tapping in Rhode Island.

VANDERBILT, WILLIAM H:

16:120

8-12-40

Talked with Roosevelt about organizing a State Guard.

VANDERBILT HISTORIC SITE

15:132-138

2-5-40

Roosevelt's account of the history of the estate and houses on it; and the reasons why the Government may accept it for the National Park Service from Mrs. James L. Van Allen. Question of tax burden on Hyde Park.

VANDERHILT HISTORIC SITE

15:590

6-21-40

Deed has been cleared, etc.

VANDERHILT HISTORIC SITE

16:99
8-6-40

Mrs. Roosevelt has visited. Roosevelt's views about the admission price.

VAN WAGNER, ELMER

15:137-138
2-5-40

Has been talking about the tax burden on Hyde Park if the Vanderbilt place is given to the Government

VARGAS, GETULIO

15:76
1-12-40

Roosevelt's account of a talk with President Vargas in Rio de Janeiro.

VASSAR COLLEGE

15:268
4-18-40

Mentioned.

VASSAR BROTHERS HOSPITAL [POUGHKEEPSIE]

16:90
8-2-40

Mentioned.

VENEZUELA

15:277-278
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the defense of Venezuela at a Cabinet meeting.

VENEZUELA

16:98
8-6-40

Lack of refineries for aviation gasoline.

VERSAILLES, FRANCE

15:135
2-5-40

Vanderbilt house at Hyde Park modeled on the Petit Trianon at.

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF

15:284
4-18-40

And Germany.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

15:440
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriations for veterans' pensions.

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE
UNITED STATES

16:95
8-6-40

Civil Defense may be built up around organizations such as the V.F.W.

VICHY GOVERNMENT: see FRANCE.

VILLA, PANTO

16:106
8-9-40

Villa expedition mentioned.

VINSON, CARL

16:61
7-26-40

To go on weekend cruise and inspection trip with Roosevelt.

VINSON BILL

15:475-476
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views.

VINSON BILL

15:537-538
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' opinion of.

VINSON-TRAMMELL ACT

16:66-67
7-26-40

Result of the proposed repeal of the Act, and
reason for an excess profits tax.

VINSON-TRAMMEL ACT

16:93
8-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Pat Harrison about clearing
up certain questions and limitations of the Act.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

15:96
1-23-40

Dispatches concerning fleet maneuvers from.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

15:172
2-27-40

Value in defense of the Panama Canal and
the southern United States.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

16:105
8-9-40

Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription
Bill concerning the National Guard.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

16:387
12-27-40

No announcement yet about Governor.

VON RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM

15:235
4-5-40

Mentioned.

VON WEIGAND, KARL

15:567; 570-572
6-14-40

Hitler's interview with.

VULTEE AIRCRAFT, INC.

16:244
10-1-40

May put new plants in the Middle West.

VULTEE AIRCRAFT, INC.

16:309
11-19-40

Roosevelt has heard nothing about negotiations
in the Vultee factory strike. Suggestions
regarding action the War Department might take.

VULTEE AIRCRAFT, INC.

16:320
11-26-40

Settlement of strike.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

16:31
7-12-40

Mentioned.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

16:33
7-12-40

Complaints regarding time-and-a-half for overtime in defense industries.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

16:391
12-31-40

Investigating labor protests over the Ford defense contract.

WAGES AND HOURS

15:127-128
2-5-40

Figures for wages and salaries and incomes for different kinds of employment for 1932 and 1939.

WAGES AND HOURS

15:312
5-3-40

Roosevelt refuses comment on the Wage-Hour Act amendment. Question about the Government's efforts to maintain wages and farm prices.

WAGES AND HOURS

15:344-345
5-17-40

Bottlenecks in skilled labor in War and Navy Departments in shortage of skilled labor. Question about suspending the 40-hour week.

WAGES AND HOURS

15:357
5-21-40

Roosevelt's views on the hours provision in the Wage and Hour law, in regard to defense work.

WAGES AND HOURS

16:3-5
7-2-40

Provision in the Defense Act enabling the President to suspend the 40-hour week in war production. Roosevelt's reasons for not suspending the 40-hour week.

WAGES AND HOURS

16:31-33
7-12-40

Colonel Fleming's letter about the question of lengthening hours or work week in the defense program. Roosevelt's views.

WAGES AND HOURS

16:270
10-15-40

Question about new modification; of the wage-hour regulations concerning professional and administrative workers.

WAGES AND HOURS

16:362-365
12-17-40

Roosevelt's views on hours and the work week for defense labor; on the objective for all machines.

WAGES AND HOURS ACT

15:526
6-5-40

Mentioned.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.

15:95
1-23-40

Statement about his talk with Roosevelt. Roosevelt refers Press to "the Hill" for a statement.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.

15:196
3-19-40

Decision in the House Labor Committee.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.

16:28
7-9-40

Group of American Legion representatives to talk to Wagner about the Democratic platform.

WAGNER HEALTH ACT

15:531
6-5-40

Mentioned.

WALKER, FRANK C.

15:383
5-28-40

Present at Press Conference #647.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

15:57
1-9-40

Rebuke to.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

15:192-193
3-8-40

One of the signers of the letter about the Transportation Bill.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

15:398
5-30-40

Roosevelt's remark as to Wallace's views on parity.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

15:404
5-30-40

Roosevelt's statement about what he has learned from.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

15:448
6-4-40

Talk with Roosevelt, Hopkins, and Red Cross delegation.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

15:576-578
6-18-40

Statement about reserve supplies of agricultural products, agricultural preparedness, etc.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

15:597
6-25-40

Roosevelt talked with Wallace on the plan for inter-American economic cooperation.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:54
7-23-40

To see Roosevelt.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:55
7-23-40

Roosevelt assumes Wallace will continue as Secretary of Agriculture. Remarks about newspaper stories comparing Hoover and Wallace.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:63-64
7-26-40

Talk with Roosevelt about time to resign before campaigning.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:101
8-9-40

To accept the nomination on the 29th. Roosevelt does not know when he will resign and start on his campaign trip.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:128-129
8-16-40

Left letter of resignation.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:168
8-30-40

Wallace's speech, indicating the Republican Party as the party of appeasement. Roosevelt's comment.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:170
8-30-40

Text of a telegram to Roosevelt from.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:252
10-4-40

Acceptance speech mentioned.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

16:311
11-19-40

Public reaction to news of his forthcoming visit to Mexico, etc. Question about a message to be sent with Wallace.

WALSH, DAVID I.

15:447
6-4-40

Statement about an air base in South America.

WALSH, DAVID I.

16:61
7-26-40

To go on weekend cruise and inspection trip with Roosevelt.

WALSH, DAVID I.

16:110-114
8-10-40

Accompanied Roosevelt and Secretary Knox on the inspection trip to Portsmouth Navy Yard, Boston Navy Yard, Watertown Arsenal. Present at Press Conference at Watertown Arsenal.

WALSH, DAVID I.

16:115-118
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on Naval inspection trip in and around Newport, R.I. Present at Press Conference #670. Roosevelt's joking remark about his fishing.

WALSH, DAVID I.

16:158
8-27-40

Calls air defense auxiliary.

WALTER-LOGAN BILL

15:230-232
4-5-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the principle of the Bill, etc.

WALTER-LOGAN BILL

16:320
11-26-40

Roosevelt has not read the Bill.

WALTER-LOGAN BILL

16:348
12-14-40

Roosevelt has made up his mind on.

WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

16:50-51
7-23-40

Petition of a Communist group to Roosevelt.

WAR

15:284-285
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks a year ago as to the chances of war. Present statement about how far he can look ahead to a world of peace. Fear of armed force. Versailles Treaty and German rearmament. Possibility of the American republics playing a part as inspectors of a disarmed peace.

WAR

15:460
6-5-40

Fear of war -- the cause of recent wars.

WAR

15:497-498
6-5-40

Why efforts to prevent aggression failed. Possibility of repetition of aggression even if the Allies win. No serious aggression since 1815, etc.

WAR

15:529
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative asks Hopkins' opinion about declaring war. Hopkins' and Mrs. Roosevelt's remarks.

WAR

15:533
6-5-40

Opinion of a representative of the American Youth Congress on war hysteria, and fears of many persons regarding the effect of it.

WAR

16:33-34
7-12-40

Interpretations of Roosevelt's statement about not sending our men to take part in European wars. Roosevelt's comment.

WAR

16:36
7-12-40

Roosevelt's views on the kind of defense called for by modern warfare.

WAR

16:87
8-2-40

Roosevelt's view that "that will never happen again in the history of the United States."
[Freedom from attack during World War I for 13 1/2 months while the armed forces were being trained].

WAR

16:360
12-17-40

Possibility of Roosevelt's suggestion of lending-
leasing munitions to Britain leading the U.S.
into war.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Mentioned.

15:13
1-2-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Aid to Finland discussed with.

15:60
1-9-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Mentioned.

15:67
1-12-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
And the Transportation Bill.

15:192-193
3-8-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Letter of the Secretary about the proposed
labor act, in connection with national defense.

15:339
5-17-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Bottleneck in shortage of skilled labor.

15:344
5-17-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Secretary of War is a member of the Council
of National Defense.

15:393
5-28-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Mentioned.

15:497
6-5-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Instructed to consult the Production Division
in regard to contracts.

15:542
6-7-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Text of the Solicitor General's opinion on the
sale or disposal of Army and Navy materiel, and
Roosevelt's comments.

15:543-552
6-7-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Reports that the Army is drafting a new request
for funds. Large orders being given may require
additional appropriations. May mean ordering of
more planes than we have appropriations for.

15:603
6-28-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Roosevelt wants to find out the recommendation
of the Department about Civil Defense.

16:100
8-6-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
Roosevelt's inspection of the Watertown [Mass.]
Arsenal, accompanied by Colonel Roland Case, etc.
Roosevelt's comments on the Arsenal.

16:110-111; 114
8-10-40

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:123-127
8-16-40

Announces that General Emmons and General Strong are in England as observers. Our Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:150-155
8-27-40

Roosevelt's explanation of Army airplane production. Figures on actual production. Difficulties in the production of tanks.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:161
8-27-40

Roosevelt's view that some defense housing should be built by the Army.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:233-235
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to Aberdeen Proving Grounds. Kinds of guns, rifles, artillery, bombers, tanks, etc., inspected. Roosevelt's remarks on what he has seen, etc.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:235-238
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the Glenn Martin plant and Fort Meade.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:254
10-4-40

Report from the Navy Department that British and U.S. war materials may be standardized.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:299
11-8-40

Plans to join War Department Building with the new Navy Department building, etc.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:309
11-19-40

Suggestions regarding action the War Department might take in regard to the Vultee factory strike.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:320
11-26-40

Conference of officials with Roosevelt.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:359-360
12-17-40

Authority to place contracts and supervise work on contracts.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:373-374
12-20-40

War and Navy Departments, one of the elements in defense production -- the buyer and the user.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:380
12-20-40

Defense contracts must be signed by Army [or Navy].

WARDEN, E. L. 16:134
8-20-40
Shooting score on the White House pistol team.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD [1917] 15:351
Mentioned. 5-21-40

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD [1917] 15:371
5-23-40
Roosevelt not going to set up a Board.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD [1917] 15:418
Mentioned. 5-30-40

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD [1917] 15:550
Mentioned. 6-7-40

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:195; 196
3-19-40
Roosevelt to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:214-215
3-29-40
No final plans made to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:293
4-21-40
Press Conference #637 held at Georgia
Warm Springs Foundation.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:261-262
4-18-40
Roosevelt to address the Young Democrats from
Georgia Hall at Warm Springs. Leaving for Warm
Springs tonight. Roosevelt's reminiscence about
his remarks on leaving Warm Springs a year ago, etc.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:297
4-26-40
Press Conference #638 held at Warm Springs Foundation.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:325
5-6-40
The Marvin McIntyre Possum Preserve sign has been
taken down. Harry Hopkins' place is in bad repair.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 16:289
10-25-40
Roosevelt hopes to go before Thanksgiving.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 16:314
Mentioned. 11-22-40

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

16:345
12-13-40

Roosevelt going to Warm Springs for Sunday
before return to Washington.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

16:348
12-14-40

Roosevelt still intends to go to.

WAR PROFITEERING

15:356
5-21-40

Roosevelt's statement about war millionaires.

WAR PROFITEERING

15:370
5-23-40

Roosevelt wants no war millionaires; and
no labor profiteers.

WAR PROFITEERING

15:518
6-5-40

Roosevelt's recommendation regarding the tax bill
"to prevent a new crop of millionaires."

WAR PROFITEERING

16:209
9-13-40

Statement of the National Defense Advisory
Commission on profiteering.

WARREN, LINDSAY C.

15:154; 156
2-13-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

15:120-121
2-2-40

And Bard family of Hyde Park.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

16:118
8-12-40

Visited Newport, R.I.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

15:350
5-21-40

Defense of Washington to be thought of as
part of the United States defense.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

15:520-521
6-5-40

Flight of young people in Washington over the
age of 16, ineligible for relief.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

15:523-524
6-5-40

Discrimination against Negroes in.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

16:77
7-29-40

Roosevelt's views on the "outer defenses" of Washington.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

16:213
9-13-40

Roosevelt to speak at the cornerstone laying of the Airport. What Roosevelt would like to say about the building of the Airport. Relief workers to be idled at the completion of the Airport.

WASHINGTON, S.S.

15:560-561
6-11-40

No comment on the stopping of the Washington by a submarine.

WASHINGTON, S.S.

16:216
9-20-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the partly completed ship.

WASHINGTON-BALTIMORE BOULEVARD

16:307
11-8-40

Status of the question regarding the use of Federal funds for.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE [1921]

15:273-274
4-18-40

Roosevelt's belief in disarmament at the time of the Conference. Failure of the Conference.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE [1921]

15:332
5-14-40

Effect on the Army and Navy.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE [1921]

16:188
9-3-40

Naval building stopped as a result of the disarmament conference.

WASHINGTON EVENING STAR

15:287
4-18-40

Dispatch regarding a Norwegian Government broadcast.

WASHINGTON NAVY YARD

16:272
10-15-40

Roosevelt helped to build.

WASHINGTON POST

15:182-183
3-5-40

Ernest Lindley's column about Roosevelt in.

WASHINGTON POST

15:232
4-5-40

Story about the "Hull Trade Agreement Law."

WASHINGTON POST

15:234-237
4-5-40

Complete text of a column by Harlan Miller,
4-5-40, entitled "Sumner the Silent."

WASHINGTON POST

16:197
9-6-40

Story about the bomb sight.

WASHINGTON POST

16:240
10-1-40

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON POST

16:242-243
10-1-40

Story about Administrative support for proposal
to modify or repeal the Johnson Act.
Roosevelt's comment.

WASHINGTON POST

16:314-315
11-22-40

Story about General Pershing.

WASHINGTON STAR

16:197
9-6-40

Editorials on the destroyer deal, from other
newspapers, reprinted in the Star.

WASHINGTON STAR

16:311
11-19-40

Mentioned.

WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS

16:110
8-10-40

Press Conference #669 held at the Watertown Arsenal.

WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS

16:110-111; 113
8-10-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the Watertown
Arsenal. Operation and manufacture of certain
guns demonstrated.

WATERVLIET, NEW YORK

16:247
10-1-40

Roosevelt may go to.

WATERVLIET, NEW YORK

16:249
10-4-40

Roosevelt may go to.

WATERVLIET, NEW YORK

16:257
10-7-40

Press Conference #687 held at Watervliet
Arsenal after Roosevelt's inspection. Facts
about the Arsenal, its employees, production, etc.

WATERWAYS

16:46-47
7-16-40

Transportation by inland waterways and coastal
waters being studied for defense program.

WATSON, ADOLPHUS E.

16:216-218
9-20-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and Naval Aeronautical Station. Answered questions about the Navy Yard.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense

WATSON, EDWIN M.

16:229-230
9-27-40

Promotion to Major General.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

16:231-232
9-27-40

Jokes about his new title.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

16:339
12-3-40

Reporter's joke about.

WEATHER BUREAU

15:212-213
3-29-40

Movement in New England to get a district weather forecasting station.

WEATHER BUREAU

15:229
4-5-40

Question about a Boston district.

WEATHER BUREAU

15:303
4-30-40

Tied in with the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:139-143
2-9-40

Announcement of Welles' mission to Italy, France, Germany and Great Britain.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:148
2-9-40

Question about Welles' mission to Europe.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:158
2-13-40

Roosevelt hopes to see Welles before he (Roosevelt) goes.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:159
2-13-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:173-174
2-27-40

Roosevelt has had the usual State Department bulletin from Welles. Roosevelt's directive to Welles.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:177

3-2-40

Nothing can be said about Welles until Roosevelt gets to Washington.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:185

3-5-40

No information on when Welles will return.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:190

3-8-40

No comment on question about.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:210-211

3-29-40

Roosevelt's statement about Welles' mission to Europe and his return, etc.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:234-237

4-5-40

Complete text of a newspaper column by Harlan Miller on "Sumner the Silent," complaining about the impossibility of getting comments from Welles on his European mission.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:239

4-9-40

Roosevelt to see Welles about the foreign situation.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:280-281

4-18-40

Held conference with newspaper editors.

WELLES, SUMNER

15:312

5-3-40

Remarks to the Press about the conference with the Italian Ambassador.

WELLES, SUMNER

16:29

7-9-40

Question of transportation of English children to the United States referred to.

WELLES, SUMNER

16:54

7-23-40

Telephoned Roosevelt in regard to the Havana Conference.

WELLES, SUMNER

16:242

10-1-40

Called on Roosevelt.

WELLES, SUMNER

16:336

11-28-40

Question of aid to Greece.

WESSON, CHARLES M.

16:233-235

9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his trip to Aberdeen Proving Grounds. Took part in Press Conference there.

WEST, CHARLES

15:69-70

1-12-40

Question in regard to candidacy in the Ohio Primary.

WEST, MAE

16:201

9-10-40

Mentioned.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE: see HEMISPHERE, WESTERN.

WEST INDIES

15:414

5-30-40

Mentioned.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRICAL CORPORATION

15:512-513

6-5-40

Labor negotiations in plant at East Pittsburgh.

WEST POINT: see UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

15:191-193

3-8-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

16:391

12-31-40

Roosevelt has not read Wheeler's speech.

WHITE, STANFORD

15:134

2-5-40

One of the architects of the Vanderbilt house at Hyde Park.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN

15:273

4-18-40

Present at Press Conference #636 A. Remark about questions he might ask.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN

15:278

4-18-40

Mentioned.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN

15:557

6-11-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of the advertisement of the Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN

16:313

11-19-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN

16:392-393

12-31-40

Suggestions made in regard to White's Committee. Roosevelt's views.

WHITE HOUSE

15:220-222

4-2-40

Roosevelt filling in a census return as head of household at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue.

WHITE HOUSE

16:134

8-20-40

White House pistol team won the championship of the United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba at Teaneck, N.J. Names of team members and scores.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 15:194-195
3-19-40

Roosevelt's congratulations about the dinner party, etc.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 15:210

3-29-40

Mentioned.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 16:66

7-26-40

Mentioned.

WHITTINGTON, WILLIAM M.

15:222-223

4-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt [and others] about an authorization bill.

WILBY, [?]

16:131

8-17-40

Colonel Wilby explained the scope of operations of the Army Maneuvers in New York State.

WILHELMINA

15:326-328

5-10-40

Roosevelt's views on her speech [on the invasion of the Netherlands].

WILLARD, DANIEL

15:372-373

5-23-40

Roosevelt's conference with.

WILLARD, DANIEL

15:387

5-28-40

Work on the Railroad Commission in World War I.

WILLARD, DANIEL

15:398-399

5-30-40

Willard's advice to Roosevelt on the problem of transportation.

WILLARD, DANIEL

15:427-428

5-30-40

Suggestion for work of a transportation Commissioner.

WILLIAMS, ROGER

16:73-77

7-29-40

Present at Press Conference #664 at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company. Remarks about the ships being built by the Company, the need of more housing in the area, and the size of the Yard.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

15:230

4-5-40

Statement about himself and the New Deal.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

15:600

6-28-40

Roosevelt's joking remark about Willkie's nomination at the Republican Convention.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

15:601

6-28-40

Roosevelt has no idea of getting in touch with Willkie about foreign affairs, etc.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:3

7-2-40

Willkie's challenge to the "Champ."
Roosevelt's comments.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:7

7-2-40

Roosevelt's reply to question whether he has invited Willkie to come and see him.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:17

7-5-40

Roosevelt's reply to question whether he will see Willkie.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:53

7-23-40

Mentioned.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:83

7-30-40

No comment on Willkie's statement in Colorado Springs.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:92

8-2-40

To accept the nomination on the 17th of August.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:102-103

8-9-40

Stories about the Hatch Act from Willkie headquarters. Remarks about registration of assets by President. Willkie likes the farm program.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:111

8-10-40

Willkie's reported statement regarding a suggested agreement between himself and Roosevelt on foreign policy.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:121-122

8-12-40

Governor Baldwin's remark about the Willkie band wagon, in reply to a question from Roosevelt.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:128

8-16-40

Roosevelt will not hear Willkie's acceptance speech.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:132
8-17-40

Willkie's challenge to Roosevelt.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:137
8-20-40

Roosevelt's reply to question when he is going to start debates with Willkie.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:157
8-27-40

Opinion regarding the Defense Commission.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:159
8-27-40

Statement that Roosevelt's defense organization does not coincide with the industrial mobilization plan.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:198-199
9-6-40

Attitude on the conscription of industry.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:201
9-10-40

Statement about "aggressive action."

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:250
10-4-40

Willkie's reported statements in an interview in the Christian Science Monitor about British Naval bases in Singapore and Australia.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:276-277
10-18-40

Possibility that Roosevelt may be speaking in Baltimore the same night as Willkie.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:286
10-25-40

Reporter's remark about a speaker who needs a voice remedy.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:292
11-1-40

References to Roosevelt's reference to Joseph Kennedy.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:301
11-8-40

Rumor that Willkie might be given a Government position.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:310
11-19-40

No comment on Willkie's post-election speech.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:330
11-29-40

Mentioned.

WILSON, HUGH R.

15:243-244
4-9-40

Work Wilson is now doing.

WILSON, MILBURN L.

16:45
7-16-40

On the committee to emphasize health and public welfare in the defense program.

WILSON, WOODROW

15:284
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the idealism of Wilson's time; his sincerity; his idea of the end of war.

WILSON, WOODROW

15:341
5-17-40

Funds authorized in 1917, 1918 to be used by Wilson for defense.

WILSON, WOODROW

16:63-64
7-26-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about Wilson's advice to him regarding when he should resign in order to campaign for the Vice Presidency.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT

16:54
7-23-40

Rumor about his becoming a member of the Labor Board. Has returned to the United States.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF

16:81
7-30-40

Report that the Duke is coming to the U.S. Roosevelt's statement.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF

16:183
9-3-40

Mentioned.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF

16:340-342
12-13-40

Present at Press Conference #700. Statements about the defense of the Bahamas; need of agricultural and commercial development of the islands; hopes of adapting principles of the C.C.C. for the colored people of the islands, etc.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF

16:345
12-13-40

Roosevelt's talks with the Duke of Windsor about sites for bases and economics of places where bases will be established.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF

16:369
12-20-40

Signed bill to authorize the U.S. to build a base on Mayaguana Island.

WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS

16:343
12-13-40

Reason for choosing a base in.

WIRE-TAPPING

15:192
3-8-40

Resolution to investigate.

WIRE-TAPPING

15:226
4-2-40

Senate Committee investigating.

WIRE-TAPPING

15:291
4-18-40

Antagonism toward J. Edgar Hoover because of wire-tapping. William Vanderbilt the one who asked the F.B.I. to do wire-tapping.

WISCONSIN, U.S.S.

16:216
9-20-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the keel of the ship to be built.

WISCONSIN POLITICS

15:98
1-23-40

Interest of Wisconsin readers in the St. Lawrence Project.

WISCONSIN POLITICS

15:146
2-9-40

No comment on developments in Wisconsin.

WISCONSIN POLITICS

15:156
2-13-40

Slate of delegates put in in Roosevelt's behalf.

WOLL, MATTHEW

15:434
5-30-40

Criticised appointment of Sidney Hillman.

WOMEN

15:582
6-18-40

Government studying question of military training of young women.

WOMEN

16:89-90
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on conscription of women. Voluntary services. Need for nurses.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

15:192-193
3-8-40

One of the signers of a letter on the Transportation Bill.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

15:339
5-17-40

Letter to the Senate Education and Labor Committee about the proposed labor act.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

15:395
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

15:542
6-7-40

Mentioned.

WOODROW WILSON DEMOCRATS

16:83
7-30-40

Willkie's statement about.

WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:82-83
1-16-40

Raised question about legality of certain
Executive agencies.

WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:89
1-19-40

Mentioned.

WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:154; 156
2-13-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:234
4-5-40..

Roosevelt to talk with.

WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:247
4-12-40

Roosevelt to confer with.

WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:466
6-5-40

Attitude toward the relief appropriation.

WOODRUM AMENDMENT

15:213
3-29-40

Mentioned.

WOODWARD, THOMAS M.

15:84
1-16-40

No successor found for.

WOOTON, PAUL

15:569-574
6-14-40

Present at Press Conference #652-A, and spokesman
for the group of Business Paper Editors. Reads
letter to Roosevelt from Business Paper Publishers.

WORKERS' ALLIANCE

15:463-464
6-5-40

Disturbed about Roosevelt's Budget Message.

WORKERS' ALLIANCE

15:505
6-5-40

Pledge taken by members.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT [NEW YORK]

16:20
7-5-40

Workmen's Compensation Law passed under the Hughes'
Administration declared unconstitutional. Consti-
tutional amendment passed under the Dix Administra-
tion, permitting passage of the Act.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:12
1-2-40

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:15
1-2-40

Activities of W.P.A. included in Budget estimate for work relief.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:16-18
1-2-40

Number that W.P.A. will be able to employ. Average relief rolls. Probable averages at different points of this year. Amount of expenditure set aside for W.P.A.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:41
1-2-40

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:106
1-26-40

Protest of labor leaders, etc., against injustices in the conduct of W.P.A. trials in Minneapolis.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:247
4-12-40

Roosevelt may send a Message on W.P.A. To confer with certain legislators.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:255-258
4-18-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to the Speaker of the House on relief, and his proposal for discretionary use of the appropriation in eight months if necessary.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:347-348
5-17-40

Provides more jobs for needy families than P.W.A. P. W. A. method decreases the number of persons on local W.P.A. projects, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:466-467
6-5-40

Statement of a member of the American Youth Congress about the number of persons certified for W.P.A. work who have never had an opportunity for a W.P.A. job. Roosevelt's views on the possibility of serious curtailment of W.P.A. by Congress. Lay-offs now taking place.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:495
6-5-40

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:504
6-5-40

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

15:505
6-5-40

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

16:517
6-5-40

To continue much as it was last year, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

16:42
7-16-40

Training for skilled workers in industry is made available to W.P.A. enrollees.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

16:72-73
7-29-40

Much work done in the last few years at Portsmouth Navy Yard done by W.P.A. labor. Percentage of permanent employees who were formerly W.P.A. labor, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

16:76
7-29-40

Roosevelt's question whether W.P.A. labor is being used at the Newport News Shipbuilding Company. Roger Williams' reply.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

16:150
8-27-40

Percentage of W.P.A. rolls which went on permanent employment at the Navy Yard at Norfolk, Virginia.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

16:328-329
11-26-40

Employment of W.P.A. workers in defense, etc.

WORK RELIEF

15:11
1-2-40

Amount in Budget for.

WORK RELIEF

15:12
1-2-40

Roosevelt believes that majority of people do not want to see programs reduced.

WORK RELIEF

15:15-18
1-2-40

Activities included in Budget estimate. Lag in reduction of relief needs in spite of increase of business activity. Roosevelt may have to ask for more money. Average relief rolls. Probable averages for this year. Figures for N.Y.A., C.C.C., W.P.A. and Farm Security.

WORK RELIEF

15:41
1-2-40

Amount in Budget for.

WORK RELIEF

15:440-441
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

WORK RELIEF: see also RELIEF.

WORLD WAR I

15:89
1-19-40

Cessation in shipbuilding after.

WORLD WAR I

15:385
5-28-40

Effort in 1917 to organize an army of 4,000,000 men.

WORLD WAR I

15:368-370
5-23-40

Rise of prices during the war. War profiteering.

WORLD WAR I

15:386-387
5-28-40

Functions of the Munitions Board, etc.,
in World War I.

WORLD WAR I

15:395-396
5-30-40

Roosevelt's views on mobilization of the Army and Navy
in 1917, and on economic conditions at the beginning
of the war.

WORLD WAR I

15:406
5-30-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about Navy ships
built by Ford during.

WORLD WAR I

15:433
5-30-40

Roosevelt hopes to avoid the spiral of prices
of World War I.

WORLD WAR I

15:437-438
5-30-40

Roosevelt's statement about length of time to
get into production in.

WORLD WAR I

15:485
6-5-40

Denials of justice in commissions for aliens during
the war. Attempt to blow up the Attorney General.

WORLD WAR I

15:543-552
6-7-40

References to sale or disposal of World War I
Army and Navy materiel.

WORLD WAR I

16:31-33
7-12-40

Conclusions in two wartime reports on the question
of lengthening the hours in war industries.

WORLD WAR I

16:87
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views in 1917 on need of trained men.
Army of four million men did not go into action
for 13 1/2 months.

WORLD WAR I

16:95
8-6-40

Civil Defense will probably be built up around veterans and organizations of.

WORLD WAR I

16:234
9-30-40

Difficulties in changing designs after contracts were let.

WORLD WAR I

16:351-352
12-17-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about bets placed, on the outbreak of war in Europe, on the length of time the war would last.

WORLD WAR II

15:75
1-12-40

Effect of the war on U.S. foreign trade. Trade with South America because of the war.

WORLD WAR II

15:103-106
1-26-40

Acting Attorney General's memorandum on the question of citizenship of an American enlisting in the service of a belligerent power. Also question of a foreign country maintaining an enlistment service in the United States.

WORLD WAR II

15:115
2-2-40

Roosevelt's statement in answer to question as to whether the U.S. can stay out of.

WORLD WAR II

15:242
4-9-40

Roosevelt's views on the effect of recent events in Europe on Americans, etc.

WORLD WAR II

15:309-310
5-3-40

Crisis in the Mediterranean. Administration striving to prevent the extension of war to new areas and other nations.

WORLD WAR II

15:312
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with the Italian Ambassador. United States continuing efforts to prevent the spread of war.

WORLD WAR II

15:326-328
5-10-40

Roosevelt's comment on the situation [invasion of Belgium, Netherlands, etc.] and on the speech of the Queen of the Netherlands. Roosevelt's statement about the chances that the U.S. can stay out of war.

WORLD WAR II

15:355-356
5-21-40

Roosevelt's review of reports coming in from Europe of machine-gunning of refugees, etc.

WORLD WAR II

15:359-360

5-23-40

Roosevelt's views a year ago on the possibility of a war. Present situation in Europe.

WORLD WAR II

15:554

6-11-40

Reference to a submarine. [No other details.]

WORLD WAR II

15:560-561

6-11-40

No comment on the stopping of the U.S.S. Washington by a submarine.

WORLD WAR II

16:33-34

7-12-40

Interpretations of Roosevelt's statement about not sending our men to take part in European wars. Roosevelt's comment.

WORLD WAR II

16:250

10-4-40

Reported statements of the Japanese Foreign Minister, in an interview with International News Service, regarding the United States and the war.

WORLD WAR II: see also names of various countries, as - GERMANY; GREAT BRITAIN; FRANCE; ITALY; etc.

WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION

15:366

5-21-40

In full production for defense.

YORKTOWN, U.S.S.

16:74

7-29-40

Built by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

15:108

1-31-40

Health.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

15:139

2-9-40

Has gone to Key West.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

15:208-210

3-29-40

Appointment as Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

15:216

4-2-40

Party for.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

15:228-229

4-5-40

Roosevelt's jokes with Young about his Commissionership

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

16:26

7-9-40

Mentioned.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

16:149
8-27-40

Reporter's account of Young's budget hearing.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

16:213
9-13-40

Mentioned.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

16:289
10-25-40

Mentioned.

YOUNG, OWEN D.

16:42
7-16-40

To be an advisory aide to Sidney Hillman.

YOUNG, OWEN D.

16:262
10-8-40

Young's committee to report soon. Question of appointment of a Transportation Board.

YOUNG DEMOCRATIC CLUBS OF AMERICA

15:261
4-18-40

Roosevelt to address the Clubs by radio.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

15:490; 492
6-5-40

Mentioned.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

15:530
6-5-40

Mentioned.

YOUTH

15:520-523
6-5-40

Flight of young people in Washington over the age of 16, not eligible for relief. Roosevelt's views. Opportunities for young people to be opened in the defense program.

YOUTH: see also AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS; NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION; CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS.

YOUTH COMMISSION

15:495
6-5-40

Report on youth and job opportunities.